

Installation and Operation Manual

GTC200 Gas Turbine Control for Generator or Compressor Applications

8262-1002 (no PowerSense Board) 8262-1022 (w/ PowerSense Board)

Manual 26262 (Revision B)

IMPORTANT



This is the safety alert symbol. It is used to alert you to potential personal injury hazards. Obey all safety messages that follow this symbol to avoid possible injury or death.

DEFINITIONS

- **DANGER**—Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.
- WARNING—Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.
- CAUTION—Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.
- NOTICE—Indicates a hazard that could result in property damage only (including damage to the control).
- **IMPORTANT**—Designates an operating tip or maintenance suggestion.



The engine, turbine, or other type of prime mover should be equipped with an overspeed shutdown device to protect against runaway or damage to the prime mover with possible personal injury, loss of life, or property damage.

The overspeed shutdown device must be totally independent of the prime mover control system. An overtemperature or overpressure shutdown device may also be needed for safety, as appropriate.



Read this entire manual and all other publications pertaining to the work to be performed before installing, operating, or servicing this equipment. Practice all plant and safety instructions and precautions. Failure to follow instructions can cause personal injury and/or property damage.



This publication may have been revised or updated since this copy was produced. To verify that you have the latest revision, be sure to check the Woodward website:

www.woodward.com/pubs/current.pdf

The revision level is shown at the bottom of the front cover after the publication number. The latest version of most publications is available at:

www.woodward.com/publications

If your publication is not there, please contact your customer service representative to get the latest copy.



Any unauthorized modifications to or use of this equipment outside its specified mechanical, electrical, or other operating limits may cause personal injury and/or property damage, including damage to the equipment. Any such unauthorized modifications: (i) constitute "misuse" and/or "negligence" within the meaning of the product warranty thereby excluding warranty coverage for any resulting damage, and (ii) invalidate product certifications or listings.

NOTICE

To prevent damage to a control system that uses an alternator or battery-charging device, make sure the charging device is turned off before disconnecting the battery from the system.

NOTICE

To prevent damage to electronic components caused by improper handling, read and observe the precautions in Woodward manual 82715, *Guide for Handling and Protection of Electronic Controls, Printed Circuit Boards, and Modules.*

Revisions—Text changes are indicated by a black line alongside the text.

Woodward Governor Company reserves the right to update any portion of this publication at any time. Information provided by Woodward Governor Company is believed to be correct and reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed by Woodward Governor Company unless otherwise expressly undertaken.

Contents

| ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE AWARENESS | IV |
|--|----------|
| CHAPTER 1. GENERAL INFORMATION | |
| General DescriptionHardware | |
| Software Application Program | |
| CHAPTER 2. DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION | 4 |
| Introduction | |
| ScopeStart Sequence Options | |
| Control Loop Functions | 7 |
| Functional Block Diagram | |
| Synchronization Logic | |
| Generator Protection | 14 |
| Special Features of the GTC | 14 |
| CHAPTER 3. INSTALLATION AND WIRING GUIDELINES | |
| Electrical Connections | 16 17 |
| Input Power | |
| CHAPTER 4. POWERSENSE SIGNAL WIRING | |
| PowerSense Board Wiring Pinout | |
| Potential Transformer (PT) Inputs | 23 |
| Current Transformer (CT) Inputs | |
| Single Phase Monitoring | |
| Voltage Bias Output | |
| CHAPTER 5. CONTROL SIGNAL WIRING | . 38 |
| Fuel Control Input/Output Signals | 38 |
| MPU (Speed) Inputs | |
| Analog Inputs Optional Analog Input Signals Programmed | |
| Analog Outputs | |
| Discrete Inputs | 46 |
| Discrete Outputs | 47 |
| CHAPTER 6. CONFIGURATION AND SERVICE SETUP PROCEDURES | |
| Introduction | 49 |
| Start Mode Options | |
| Alarm / Shutdown Event List | 61 |
| Alarm Sequence | 62 |
| Shutdown Sequence | 62 |
| Setup of GG Speed Control | |
| Setup of the CDP/Fuel Limiter Curve | |
| Setup of the Accel PID Control | |
| Setup of the Decel Curve Setup | 64 |
| Setup of the Decel PID Control | |
| Setup of CDP Pressure Control | |
| Setup of Generator Settings | |

Contents

| CHAPTER 7. GENERATOR PROTECTION FUNCTIONS | 66 |
|---|---------|
| Protective Relay Descriptions | |
| Over and Under Voltage | |
| Over and Under Frequency | 67 |
| Directional Power | |
| Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage | |
| Negative Phase Sequence Over Current | |
| Phase Over Current | |
| Directional VAR | |
| Phase Current Imbalance | |
| Sync Check | |
| Voltage (VAR/PF) Bias Limit Reached | |
| Speed / Frequency Mismatch | |
| Inverse Time Curve | /3 |
| CHAPTER 8. TROUBLESHOOTING | 76 |
| Dynamic Response Problems | 76 |
| Accel/Decel Curves Setup | |
| Poor Valve Response | |
| Common SIO Port Configurations | 81 |
| Serial Null Modem Cable Reference | 81 |
| CHAPTER 9. SERVICE OPTIONS | 83 |
| Product Service Options | |
| Woodward Factory Servicing Options | |
| Returning Equipment for Repair | |
| Replacement Parts | |
| Engineering Services | |
| How to Contact Woodward | |
| Technical Assistance | |
| APPENDIX A. SYSTEM INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL LAYOUT | 88 |
| APPENDIX B. MODBUS LIST | 100 |
| APPENDIX C. EVENT LIST (ALARMS AND SHUTDOWNS) | 111 |
| APPENDIX D. CONFIGURATION AND SERVICE TUNABLES WORKSHE | |
| APPENDIX E. PRE-INSTALLATION CONTROL INFORMATION CHECKL | ICT 1/1 |
| AFFENDIA L. FRE-INSTALLATION CONTROL INFORMATION CHECKL | 131 140 |

Illustrations and Tables

| Figure 2-1. GTC200 Start Sequence Logic Flow Diagram | |
|--|----|
| Figure 2-2. GTC200 Functional Block Diagram | |
| Figure 3-1. Fixed Ring Terminals | |
| Figure 3-2. Recommended Single Point Grounding Scheme | 18 |
| Figure 3-3. I/O Isolation | 19 |
| Figure 3-4. GTC200 Terminal Strip Location View | 20 |
| Figure 3-5. Input Power Wiring Diagram | 21 |
| Figure 4-1. PT Wiring—3Ø Wye, L-N, without Transformer | |
| | |

Illustrations and Tables

| Figure 4-2. PT Wiring—3Ø, Wye, L-N, with Transformer | 26 |
|--|----|
| Figure 4-3. PT Wiring—3Ø Wye, L-L, with Transformers | 27 |
| Figure 4-4. PT Wiring—3Ø Wye, & 1Ø Wye, L-L, with Transformers | 28 |
| Figure 4-5. PT Wiring—3Ø Delta, L-L, with Transformers | |
| Figure 4-6. PT Wiring—3Ø Delta, L-L, without Transformers | |
| Figure 4-7. CT Wiring—3Ø Wye | |
| Figure 4-8. CT Wiring—3Ø Delta | |
| Figure 4-9. Voltage Bias Wiring Diagram, 4–20 mA Output | |
| Figure 4-10. Voltage Bias Wiring Diagram, Bi-polar Voltage Output | |
| Figure 4-10. Voltage Bias Willing Biagram, Bi-polar Voltage Output | |
| Figure 4-11. LON Connections | |
| Figure 4-13. Stub Wired LON Network | |
| Figure 5-1. MPU Wiring Diagram | |
| Figure 5-2. Analog Input Wiring Diagram, 1–5 V | |
| | |
| Figure 5-3. Analog Input Wiring Diagram; 4–20 mA | |
| Figure 5-4. Actuator Output Wiring Diagram | |
| Figure 5-5. Analog Output Wiring Diagram | |
| Figure 5-6. Discrete Output Wiring Diagram | |
| Figure 6-1. Basic Configuration Procedures | |
| Figure 6-2. Control Assistant Install Window | |
| Figure 6-3. Control Assistant Folder Selection | |
| Figure 6-4. Control Assistant Install Complete | |
| Figure 6-5. Control Assistant Restart Window | |
| Figure 6-6. Control Assistant – WinPanel Communication Choice | |
| Figure 6-7. Control Assistant – SOS Connection Choice | |
| Figure 6-8. SOS Connection Window | |
| Figure 6-9. Control Assistant – WinPanel QuickService Window | |
| Figure 6-10. Control Assistant – Tunable Connection Choice | |
| Figure 6-11. Control Assistant – Open Tunable File | 57 |
| Figure 6-12. Control Assistant – Tunable to Send | |
| Figure 6-13. I/O Lock Confirmation | |
| Figure 6-14. Control Assistant – Tunable sending progress bar | |
| Figure 6-15. Control Assistant – Save to control dialog box | |
| Figure 6-16. Control Assistant – Save Confirmation | |
| Figure 7-1. Over Voltage/Under Voltage Alarm | 67 |
| Figure 7-2. Over Power/Reverse Power | |
| Figure 7-3. Over Power/Reverse Power Time Delay | |
| Figure 7-4. Phase Current Imbalance | |
| Figure 7-5. Phase-Balance Current, Inverse Time Delay | 72 |
| Figure 7-6. Inverse Curve Time Delay, Level Shift | 75 |
| Figure 7-7. Inverse Curve Time Delay, Linear Graph | 75 |
| Figure 8-1. Ratio Decay Cycle | 77 |
| Figure 8-2. Proportional Gain Settings | 78 |
| Figure 8-3. Linearized Flow Schedule | 80 |
| - | |
| Table 1-1. Summary Input/Output List | 3 |
| Table 4-1. Voltage Ranges Available | |
| Table 7-1 Generator Protection Alarms | |
| Table 8-1. Valve Test Data | |
| Table 8.2. Serial Port Configurations | oo |

Woodward iii

Electrostatic Discharge Awareness

All electronic equipment is static-sensitive, some components more than others. To protect these components from static damage, you must take special precautions to minimize or eliminate electrostatic discharges.

Follow these precautions when working with or near the control.

- 1. Before doing maintenance on the electronic control, discharge the static electricity on your body to ground by touching and holding a grounded metal object (pipes, cabinets, equipment, etc.).
- Avoid the build-up of static electricity on your body by not wearing clothing made of synthetic materials. Wear cotton or cotton-blend materials as much as possible because these do not store static electric charges as much as synthetics.
- 3. Keep plastic, vinyl, and Styrofoam materials (such as plastic or Styrofoam cups, cup holders, cigarette packages, cellophane wrappers, vinyl books or folders, plastic bottles, and plastic ash trays) away from the control, the modules, and the work area as much as possible.
- 4. Do not remove the printed circuit board (PCB) from the control cabinet unless absolutely necessary. If you must remove the PCB from the control cabinet, follow these precautions:
 - Do not touch any part of the PCB except the edges.
 - Do not touch the electrical conductors, the connectors, or the components with conductive devices or with your hands.
 - When replacing a PCB, keep the new PCB in the plastic antistatic
 protective bag it comes in until you are ready to install it. Immediately
 after removing the old PCB from the control cabinet, place it in the
 antistatic protective bag.



To prevent damage to electronic components caused by improper handling, read and observe the precautions in Woodward manual 82715, *Guide for Handling and Protection of Electronic Controls, Printed Circuit Boards, and Modules.*

iv Woodward

Chapter 1. General Information

Introduction

This manual describes the GTC200 Digital Control System designed to control two-shaft gas turbines for compressor or generator applications. The manual should be used along with the standard AtlasSC™ hardware manual (26179), and therefore the scope of this document is only to describe details of the GTC200 application software functionality and assist the customer in configuration and start-up of the control. Refer to manual 26179 for information on hardware specifications, mounting information, and wiring details.

Scope of Supply

| Item # | Description |
|-----------|--|
| 8262-1002 | GTC200—AtlasSC (Standard Gas Turbine Fuel Control) |
| 8262-1022 | GTC200—AtlasSC (same as above w/ PowerSense Functionality) |
| BCD85210 | CD—System Documentation & Software Tools |

Optional Add-ons

| Item # | Description |
|---|--|
| [Inquire] 1784-505 8900-067 5441-699 5417-747 8200-224 | Operator Interface Moore Industries AD590 Ambient Temperature Signal Converter Ambient Air Temperature Sensor (AD590) Relay Interface (12) FTM Relay FTM Interface Cable Servo Position Controller (SPC) |

General Description

The Woodward GTC200 AtlasSC Digital Control System is a configurable control system for gas turbines that produces a fuel demand output to control speed, load, pressure, and temperature. It contains optional start/stop sequence control and Modbus® * communication links to an optional HMI or a user defined operator interface. In addition to this, the control allows the packager or user to utilize pre-programmed options by the way in which they configure the unit. For a given GTC model, the maximum I/O available is fixed and has been pre-programmed into the unit. If additional I/O is required, the customer should inquire about other models of the GTC family.

*—Modbus is a trademark of Schneider Automation Inc.

Hardware

The GTC200 AtlasSC Digital Control is designed to be bulkhead mounted in a control panel. The complete unit contains a 'SmartCore' CPU module, an Analog Combo module and a Power Supply board. In addition, the system can also include an optional relay Field Termination Module (FTM). These components are designed for DIN rail mounting in the control cabinet.

The CPU module controls the system. The I/O modules interface the CPU module to the outside world, permitting it to sense digital and analog inputs and to issue analog and discrete outputs.

Optional relays are available for the system to isolate the system's discrete output circuits from the field wiring.

Power Requirements

The AtlasSC Digital Control System requires an 18-32 Vdc input supply voltage.

Physical Description

For further details on the physical hardware, refer to the AtlasSC product manual 26179.

Central Processor Unit (CPU) Module

The SmartCore CPU runs a proprietary Woodward real time operating system and follows the instructions of the application program, which controls all of the input and output circuits of the GTC200 AtlasSC Control.

The SmartCore module has the following Communications Ports:

Serial COM 1

The COM 1 Serial Port is configured for use as a Modbus interface on this control.

Serial COM 2

The COM 2 Serial Port is configured for use as a Modbus interface on this control.

Serial COM 3

This port is RS-232 only and is a dedicated as a ServLink Port that interfaces to the Woodward software interface tools.

I/O Modules

Each module has a FAULT LED that is controlled by the CPU. During every initialization of the system, the CPU turns these LEDs on. The CPU then individually tests each I/O module. If an I/O module fails any test, the FAULT LED remains on. The FAULT LED remaining on after the diagnostics have run may mean that the module has failed a test.

If the FAULT LEDs come on at any other time one of 3 things has occurred:

- 1. The module has faulted
- The CPU / Operating System has detected a fault and shutdown the module
- 3. The unit has been placed in IO Lock by the Watch Window service tool (which happens when the unit is placed in Configure mode).

For further details on the specific hardware modules installed in this system refer to the AtlasSC product manual 26179.

AtlasSC I/O—The standard I/O (input/output) for this product is:

| Type of Input | # of Inputs | Options/Details |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| DC Power Input | | |
| Low Voltage dc input | 1 | 18–32 Vdc, protected from reverse polarity |
| - | | |
| Analog Inputs | | |
| Function Configurable Inputs | 9 | Current 4-20 mA dc (1-6 can be 0-5 Vdc) |
| MPU Speed Sensor | 4 | 100–20 000 Hz |
| Thermocouple Inputs | 10 | Type E,J,K,N,R,S,T – First 8 used for EGT |
| RTD Inputs | 2 | 100 or 200 Ohm |
| Bus PT Input | 1 | 3-phase ac input |
| Generator PT Input | 1 | 3-phase ac input |
| Bus CT Input | 1 | 3-phase ac input |
| Generator CT Input | 1 | 3-phase ac input |
| | | |
| Analog Outputs | | |
| Speed Bias | 1 | ±3 Vdc, 1–5 Vdc, 500 Hz, PWM, 4–20 mA |
| Voltage Bias | 1 | ±1 Vdc, ±3 Vdc, ±9 Vdc, 4–20 mA |
| Function Configurable outputs | 8 | Current |
| Actuator outputs | 2 | Current 0-20 mA or 0-200mA range |
| | | |
| Discrete Inputs | | |
| Configurable Switch or Contact inputs | 24 | Switch to + to activate, Isolated from input power |
| | • | |
| Discrete Outputs | • | |
| Relay Driver Outputs | 12 | Low side drivers |
| | | |
| Communication Ports | | |
| Serial Ports | 3 | (1)—RS-232, (2)—RS-232/422/485 |

Table 1-1. Summary Input/Output List

Software Application Program

The application program is designed by using the Woodward GAP™ Graphical Application Program. The GAP program, which runs on a standard PC (personal computer), builds and compiles the application program file. This application code is then processed through a coder/compiler, which generates the application program code. This executable code is then loaded into flash memory on the CPU module circuit board. The GTC200 application is designed as a fuel control for a two-shaft gas turbine and is intended to provide proper fuel demand control from the initial 'Fuel On' signal to 'Fuel Off'. The GTC200 control, as delivered from Woodward, also contains software options to provide turbine start/stop sequencing logic. It contains configurable start permissives and can control the turbine motor starter, ignitors, and positive fuel shutoff valves (block valves) in addition to the fuel-metering valve for both Gas and Liquid fuels. The application also allows the user to take some of the GTC programmed I/O signals and reallocate them for a site specific use for some off-turbine package subsystem indication, or plant process requirements. Specifics on the options available for customer signals are in the fuel control Input / Output signal section.



A separate and independent overspeed trip device is always required to be installed to prevent possible serious injury from an over speeding prime mover.

Chapter 2. Description of Operation

Introduction

This chapter describes the operation and features included in the GTC200 system for control of a gas turbine driving a generator or a compressor. The purpose of the chapter is to provide a clear understanding of the functions and features that are available in this Woodward GTC product.

Scope

The control has been divided into major functions for this description. Many of these functions have sub-functions, and all of these may not be utilized in your specific unit. The major functions of this AtlasSC™ Digital Control System include:

- Start Sequence Options
- Control Loop Functions
- Synchronization Logic
- Load Control Options
- Generator Protection

Start Sequence Options

The sections below will provide insight as to the options programmed into the GTC for starting the gas turbine. The functional block diagram Figure 2.1 will provide an overview of the startup sequence, the specific details of setting up the start options for each sequence step is found in Chapter 6.

- Configurable Start/Stop Sequencing Logic
- Turbine Lite-Off and Flameout Detection
- Start Ramp and Start Control Logic
- Optional EGT start temp limiter

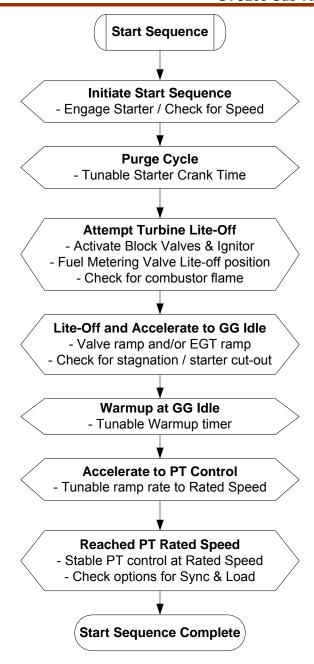


Figure 2-1. GTC200 Start Sequence Logic Flow Diagram

The following sections will explain the sequence logic and identify some of the items that are configurable by the user in each step.

Initiate Start Sequence

After receiving a start command the control will check all of the start permissives, which is a logical AND of the following:

- No Shutdowns present
- Unit not in Calibrate mode
- Not in a Manual Starter Crank Cycle
- EGT temp is less than 400 °F (204 °C)
- Fuel Shutoff Valves are Closed
- Fuel Metering Valve at minimum position
- GG reference set point at minimum value
- PT reference set point at minimum value
- Any of the customer Start Permissive inputs (DI's 5-8, 18-24)

If these are all TRUE then the control will energize the Motor Starter relay output and wait to detect that the GG speed probes are reading a speed above the minimum starter crank speed, if no speed is detected after 30 seconds then an alarm is issued. The Start sequence can take the unit to GG Idle or to PT Rated (Sync) speed. Once speed is detected the Sequence move into the Purge Cycle step.

Configuration Items:

Minimum Crank Speed (rpm)

Delay time to wait for Speed Detection

Start/Lite-off Gas Fuel Valve Min Demand

*1000 (100, 2000)

*15.0 (0,120)

*0.0 (0, 100)

*0.0 (0, 100)

Purge Cycle Sequence

The control will allow the turbine to crank on the starter motor for the amount of time that the user configures for the purge time. This allows for any required purge of a downstream boiler system, if none is present then this time can be minimized. Once this timer is complete the control will move to the Attempt Lite-off step

Configuration Items:

Purge Cycle Time (sec) *20 (5, 3000)

Attempt Lite-off Sequence

At this step the control will issue relay commands open the fuel shutoff valves for the selected fuel type and turn on the ignitors. The control will wait for the configured time to see that a flame has been established in the combustor (via one of the selected options for flame detections). If the control does not get this indication then a shutdown command is issued and annunciated as a Failed to achieve Lite-off. Once Lite-off is achieved the sequence proceeds to the Lite-off and Accel step.

Configuration Items:

Time to wait for Lite-off on Gas Fuel (sec) *10 (2, 30)
Time to wait for Lite-off on Liquid Fuel (sec) *15 (2, 30)

*Note—be sure the time is correct for the chosen fuel.

Lite-off and Start Accel Sequence

At this step the control begins to ramp open the fuel start ramp and will continue on this control, or one of the other start mode options, up to the minimum GG speed set point. During this acceleration the GG speed will pass through the Starter cutout speed, which is when the Motor Starter relay will drop out. The control has a configurable timer during which it must reach the minimum GG speed set point (GG Idle). If it does not reach GG idle within this time frame a shutdown command is issued and annunciated as a GG Failed to Accel. Once GG Idle is reached then the sequence proceeds to the Warm-up step.

Configuration Items:

GG Idle Warm-up Cycle Sequence

At this step the control will hold the unit at the GG Idle speed for the amount of time configured by the user. At the end of this cycle the unit will issue a pulse to set the PT reference to the rated set point. At this point the sequence proceeds to the GG Accel to PT step.

Configuration Items:

Time to Warm-up at GG Idle (sec) *20 (5, 600)
Raise GG Ref at Fast Rate *False

GG Reference Default Rate (rpm/sec) *20 (0, 1000) GG Reference Fast Rate (rpm/sec) *50 (0, 1000)

GG Accel to PT Rated Sequence

At this step the control will begin to raise the GG reference at the default or fast ramp rate, as determined by the user. At some point during this ramp the PT shaft should break away and begin to accelerate up to the PT Sync set point. The control will accelerate the turbine on GG speed control up to the point at which the PT speed loop comes into control. If PT control at rated speed is not achieved in the configured time allowance then a Shutdown command is issued and annunciated as PT Failed to Accel. It is important to set this timer to a calculated amount of time in which the PT should reach rated speed. If desired, the user could calculate a maximum GG speed to be reached by using the GG ramp starting point and the configured ramp rate. Once the unit achieves control at PT Sync the sequence proceeds to the Reached PT rated speed step. Configuration Items:

Time to Accel to PT Sync (sec) *60 (5, 600)
PT Reference Rated Speed Set point *3600 (100, 20000)

Accelerate to PT Control

At this step the control transitions from GG speed control into PT speed control. The GG reference will continue to ramp up to maximum and the PT reference will ramp up from idle to rated speed.

Reached PT Rated Sequence

At this step the control looks to determine that the turbine is in PT speed control at rated PT speed. Once this is confirmed the control will step the GG reference to the maximum reference set point to move the GG speed loop out of the way and the Start Sequence is completed.

Control Loop Functions

The sections below will provide insight as to how the control application software implements the functions shown in the functional block diagram of Figure 2.2.

- Ambient Temperature Sensing
- Single Shaft Speed Sensing (w/ Redundant probes)
- Turbine Inlet Temperature Sensing
- Compressor Discharge Pressure (CDP) Sensing
- Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensing
- GG Speed Reference Logic
- PT Speed Reference Logic

- Remote Speed Reference Logic
- Speed Control of Gas Generator Shaft (GG)
- Speed Control of Power Turbine Shaft (PT)
- Load Control of Power Turbine
- CDP Limiting Control
- EGT Limiting Control
- Kilowatt Limiting Control
- Acceleration and Deceleration Control
- Fuel Actuator Demand and Fuel Transfer Logic

Functional Block Diagram

The following diagram shows a general outline of the functionality of the GTC200 control.

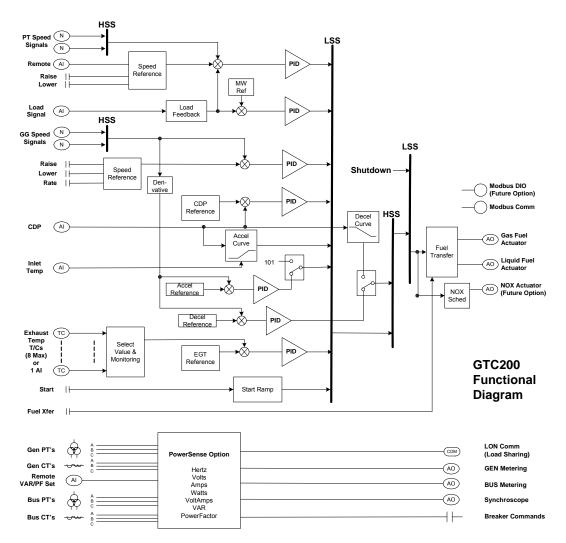


Figure 2-2. GTC200 Functional Block Diagram

Start Ramp/Start Control (Default rate 0.3 % per sec)

The control contains options for Start mode, including an open loop start ramp, a closed loop GG acceleration schedule, and an EGT-temperature-controlled start. This control mode accelerates the turbine from initial 'Lite-off' to a point where the GG control PID can take control of the fuel valve demand. Once speed control is reached this ramp is taken to 100%.

Gas Generator Control (GG) PID

The intent of this controller is to keep the turbine GG speed equal to the GG speed reference. This control loop will typically accelerate the turbine up to the rated PT speed. After PT control is obtained the GG Reference is typically ramped to maximum and the controller continues to be active as a maximum shaft speed limiter. The GG control PID (proportional-integral-derivative) function block compares the GG actual speed signal with the GG speed reference and calculates an appropriate output response. The GG control PID has three inputs:

- Actual speed input from the GG scalar
- GG speed reference input
- Feedback input from the LSS

Power Turbine Control (PT) PID

The intent of this controller is to maintain desired speed and load of the PT shaft. Under normal operating conditions, the unit will be loaded while in this mode and maintain speed control from zero load to maximum load. The PT control PID compares the PT actual speed signal with the PT speed reference and calculates an appropriate output response. The PT control PID has three inputs:

- Actual speed input from the PT scalar
- PT speed reference input
- Feedback input from the LSS

ACCEL Control (Curve Schedule)

The acceleration schedule determines the maximum amount of fuel allowed, during acceleration. The configuration of this function is required to protect the turbine from over fueling. This demand is driven by a configurable curve based on CDP. The CDP versus Fuel Demand accel limit curve will determine the maximum amount of fuel allowed for the current CDP. This fuel demand limiter feeds into the LSS bus. If this value is the lowest on the LSS, then its schedule controls the LSS output.

Temperature Limiting Control (EGT) PID

The intent of this controller is to limit the maximum Exhaust Gas Temperature of the turbine. The EGT PID block compares the actual EGT signal with the reference EGT signal and generates an appropriate output response signal. The EGT control PID is typically used as a limiter on the high end of the load curve of the turbine. It is also used in the GTC as an option on startup to limit the fuel flow until closed loop speed control can be reached. It will limit the fuel demand to the turbine once the EGT temperature reaches the EGT reference set point. The EGT Control PID has three inputs:

- Thermocouple (from 1 to 8 max) or Analog Input signal of EGT
- EGT temperature reference set point
- Feedback from the LSS

Kilowatt Limiting Control (KW_LIM) PID

The intent of this optional controller is to limit the maximum KW output of the turbine/generator. The KW PID block compares the actual KW signal (or calculated KW load based on turbine CDP) with the reference KW signal and generates an appropriate output response signal. The KW control PID is typically used as a limiter on the high end of the load curve of the turbine. It will limit the fuel demand to the turbine once the KW output reaches the KW reference set point. On the controls with the PowerSense board the KW load signal is calculated from the PT and CT inputs.

The KW Control PID has three inputs:

- Actual or calculated KW load input
- KW limiter reference set point
- Feedback from the LSS

Pressure Limiting Control (CDP) PID

The intent of this controller is to limit the maximum Compressor Discharge Pressure (which equates to load) of the turbine. The CDP PID block compares the actual CDP signal with the reference CDP signal and generates an appropriate output response signal. The CDP control PID is typically used as a limiter on the high end of the load curve of the turbine. It will limit the fuel demand to the turbine once the CDP pressure reaches the CDP reference set point. The CDP Control PID has three inputs:

- CDP input signal
- CDP reference set point
- Feedback from the LSS

LSS Bus

The low signal select (LSS) bus selects the lowest of the PT PID, EGT PID, CDP PID, KW Limiter, Start Ramp, or the accel schedule signals, and passes it to the HSS bus. Whichever signal is calling for the lowest fuel is the one used for LSS bus output.

DECEL Control (Curve Schedule)

The deceleration schedule determines the minimum amount of fuel allowed during deceleration. The configuration of this function is required to protect the turbine from lean-blowout (loss of flame) during load transients. This demand is driven by a configurable curve based on CDP. The CDP versus Fuel Demand decel limit curve will determine the minimum amount of fuel allowed for the current CDP. The correct setup of the Decel control curve will result in the turbine recovering to synchronous speed after a load drop (as in a breaker open event). Without decel control the speed control will typically pull the fuel demand back to zero percent when the speed rises at the initialization of the load drop event, which usually results in a flameout Shutdown of the turbine.

Both of these control parameters feed into the HSS bus. If the value is the highest on the HSS, then its schedule controls the HSS.



Improper setup of the Decel Control options can result in this control loop opening (or limiting closure of) the fuel valve while all other control loops are requesting minimum fuel demand.

HSS Bus

The HSS bus receives the output of the LSS bus and the decel schedule as inputs. Whichever of these inputs is higher will be the signal sent to the output of the HSS bus. This output is responsible for setting the turbine fuel valve position to maintain the requested turbine parameter.

LSS Bus (LSS_2)

A second low signal select (LSS) bus exists downstream of the HSS. This is where the Shutdown command is invoked to chop fuel flow to the turbine.

Fuel Demand

This block is the true 0–100% fuel demand being commanded from the fuel control. All signals of the PIDs up to the LSS 2 logic are 0 to 1.

Actuator Driver

The actuator driver output converts the 0-to-100% software control signal into a proportional actuator drive current signal. This can be configured for a 4–20 mA or 0–200 mA drive signal. An input from the shutdown input can override the control signal and cause the actuator to go to minimum-fuel position or shutdown. The shutdown circuit also has short and open coil fault detection. The actuator translates the signal from the electronic control into mechanical force to position the fuel valve. There are separate actuator drive outputs for gas and liquid fuel.

Fuel Transfer Logic

The control has the capability to run on gas or liquid fuel and the ability to make on-line fuel transfers between the two fuels. It is important to note that the packager/user will need to gather the necessary fuel property and valve flow schedule information to correctly configure the unit to make smooth on-line fuel transfers.

Flameout Detection Logic (UV)

The Flameout section of this control includes the following options:

- EGT Temperature Monitoring (Option 1)
- UV Detector (discrete inputs) Sensing (Option 2)
- Uses EGT Temp OR UV Detection to indicate flame (Option 3)
- Speed Monitoring (Option 4)

EGT Temperature Monitoring

The control uses EGT temperature logic to monitor for a 'Lite-off' detection in the combustor. This set point for this software switch is set at 400 °F (204 °C). If during any valid turbine running sequence the EGT temperature drops below this level, the control will consider this a lost flame condition and initiate a shutdown.

Flame Detectors Sensor

If a Ultra-Violet (UV) or other type of flame detector is used, the control will monitor this signal to confirm that ignition exists in the combustor. Flame is recognized by the control by a True signal on the discrete input contacts.

Speed Monitoring

This method monitors the PT shaft for speed to be greater than a programmed set point. Once this speed is reached, the control monitors for the speed to drop 200 rpm below this speed to determine that the unit has flamed out.

Synchronization Logic

The GTC200 control uses digital signal processing techniques to derive both true RMS voltages and relative phase of the fundamental frequencies of the bus and generator voltage wave forms. Digital signal processing techniques offer significantly improved measurement accuracy in the presence of waveform distortions, particularly since the phase measurement does not depend on zero crossings of the waveforms.

Either phase matching or slip frequency synchronizing may be selected. Phase matching method controls the turbine speed to give zero speed error and minimal phase error between the generator and bus; this provides rapid synchronizing for critical standby power applications. Slip frequency synchronizing guarantees a fixed speed difference between generator and bus. This insures the generator to be faster than the bus and initial power flow is out of the machine for larger generators. For both synchronizing methods, the GTC200 control uses actual slip frequency and breaker delay values to anticipate a minimum phase difference between bus and generator at actual breaker closure.

The synchronizer can sense a dead local bus and close the generator circuit breaker automatically when safe to do so. The network communication between GTC200 controls assures that multiple generators cannot close simultaneously onto a dead bus.

There are four synchronizer modes of operation: Run, Check, Permissive, Off. The mode can be selected through Watch Window or Modbus. The last mode selected by any of these interface methods will be the mode of operation.

Additional synchronizer features include: voltage matching, time delayed automatic multi-shot reclosing, and a synchronizer timeout alarm. Raise and lower inputs can be used to manually adjust speed for manual synchronizing. Voltage raise and lower inputs can be used to manually adjust voltage for manual voltage matching. Each of these features may be enabled or disabled during setup.

Load Control Options

The GTC200 control includes several different load control options:

- Simple load droop operation provides safe operation in parallel bus applications in the event of a circuit breaker aux contact failure
- Isochronous operation when the bus is isolated
- Isochronous Load Sharing with other units connected to the bus
- Process Control
- VAR/Power Factor Control

When the generator circuit breaker is closed, the GTC200 can be in simple droop mode or in Isochronous Load Share mode. In the system configuration menu the user can determine the initial mode the unit will go into based upon the Generator breaker closure. The unit can go to a minimum load set point (manual loading) or go to a 'Base' Load set point programmed by the user (auto loading). Both of these are Droop mode load control loops. The user may also select that the unit stay in Isochronous mode which will allow it to immediately load share with any other units on the local bus. It will do this via the LON communication port, which interfaces to the other units. If this unit is the only one on the bus it will pick up all of the load.

Load and unload ramps provide smooth transition between autoloading, manual loading, Isochronous Load sharing and process control any time the operating mode is changed.

Process Control

A cascade process controller is provided for controlling load based on a customer input signal. A typical example of this is to use the process control for import/export control of generated power. An adjustable bandwidth input filter, flexible controller adjustments, an adjustable deadband, and direct or indirect control action, allow the process control to be used in a wide variety of applications.

A 4–20 mA (or 1–5 Vdc) process transmitter provides the process signal to the GTC200 control. The control includes an internal digital process reference set point controlled by raise and lower switch contacts or by a Modbus or ServLink communication interface. The output of the process control provides the cascade load reference to the Load control.

Adjustable ramps allow smooth entry to or exit from the process control mode. When the process control mode is selected, an adjustable ramp moves the load reference in a direction to reduce the process control error. When the error is minimized, or the reference first reaches either the specified high or low load pick-up limits, the process controller is activated. When unloading from the process control, an adjustable unload ramp provides time controlled unloading to the unload trip level. When load reaches the unload trip level, the GTC200 control automatically issues a breaker open command to remove the generator set from the system. The ramp pause switch input allows holding of the load ramp for cool-down or warm-up purposes.

When multiple gensets and GTC200 controls are connected to a bus in process control mode one unit is automatically assigned as the "Process Master". Its process control loop then dictates through the LON network the load levels of other gensets on the bus.

VAR/PF Control

The VAR/PF functions control the reactive power component of the generator in parallel systems. The reactive load mode can be configured for VAR or Power Factor control. The controller compares the reactive load on the generator with an adjustable internal reference and makes corrections to the set point of the Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR) until the desired reactive power is obtained. The reactive power level can be maintained while also controlling real load through the generator breaker. The analog voltage bias output can be directly connected to compatible voltage regulators. The control also has raise and lower contact outputs to activate a voltage regulator MOP when an analog input is not provided on the AVR. The GTC200 control has a selectable voltage range alarm that is activated if the analog output to the voltage regulator reaches high or low saturation. The GTC200 control also has selectable and adjustable high and low voltage limit switches and alarm outputs.

The GTC200 control provides switch inputs to allow raising or lowering the generator voltage reference. The control also provides a 4–20 mA (or 1–5 Vdc) analog input for kVAR/PF set point control, if desired. The kVAR/PF reference can also be set through a Modbus or ServLink DDE communication interface.

While the GTC200 is controlling unit load to accomplish real load (kW) sharing, the voltage of the generators in parallel will be controlled to accomplish equal Power Factor levels of each generator.

Generator Protection

The GTC200 control with the PowerSense Module includes the following features as selection options for the user.

Power and Energy Metering

The digital signal processing techniques are used to provide significantly improved accuracy and speed of response over conventional analog measurement techniques. Accuracy is improved using rapid sampling of the voltage and current signal waveforms and developing a true RMS measurement. Measuring true RMS power allows optimal accuracy, even in the presence of power line distortions.

The PowerSense board receives the PT and CT inputs for both the generator and bus for calculation of parameters for the GTC200 to use in system control. The algorithms used are based on IEEE 1459-2000. For the generator and bus the following parameters are provided: Hz, Vac, Amps, W, VA, VAR, PF, Phase, Voltage harmonics, Current harmonics, Negative Phase Sequence Voltage, Negative Phase Sequence Current.

Available for selection at the 4-20 mA analog outputs: Synchroscope, Generator metering, Mains metering

Protective Relaying

Alarms and Trips can be configured for generator protective relay functions. Time delays for the alarm and trip thresholds can be set. The GTC200 contains programming logic to annunciate the following generator events:

- Over and Under Voltage
- Over and Under Current
- Over and Under Frequency
- Over and Under VARs
- Negative Phase Current and Voltage
- Phase Over Current
- Phase Differential Current
- Reverse Power and Over Power protection

Each of the events has an initial Warning level and an Alarm level condition that can trigger the desired action (Alarm, Open Breaker Trip, Shutdown unit Trip). Current based protections are implemented using the ANSI/IEEE C37.112 Very Inverse curve.

Special Features of the GTC

The GTC200 also contains a few special features that the user may be interested in using. These tools may require the user to have a deeper level of understanding of the Woodward control and software products than is required to just configure and run the unit. However, anyone capable of commissioning a unit should be able to utilize these features, and instruct others on how & when to use them.

Debug Tunables—There are additional tunables in the control application that are not available in the service and configure headers. These are intended to be used only if needed by experienced personnel.

Non-Volatile Memory—The application has logic that will keep an incremental count of the following:

Number of Starts Attempted

Number of Fired Starts (Start & Temp seen)

Number of Shutdowns (Hard shutdowns only)

Total Turbine Run Hours (Fuel On & Temperature seen)

The control will save these values periodically to a non-volatile memory location so that these values will not be lost upon a power cycle to the control. These accumulated values are sent to the Modbus list. There are tunable handles in the application to preset these accumulators to any desired value when the control is being initially installed or when the control is replaced.

Data logging—The GTC has a high-speed datalog block included in the application that allows the control to trend a pre-programmed number of parameters at a rate of 10 ms increments. These values are stored in an accumulation buffer that will retain approximately 2 minutes of run time. These block is setup to automatically start once the turbine is achieved a successful start and will automatically stop the log anytime a shutdown event occurs. It will retain the data in the buffer until it is either downloaded to a serial port or a new start command is issued to the datalog block. It is important to realize that this file must be retrieved before attempting a restart or the file will be lost.

This file can be downloaded and viewed with the Control Assistant tool. This file can be very valuable in troubleshooting dynamic control issues or intermittent shutdowns.

Chapter 3. Installation and Wiring Guidelines

For general information on unpacking the unit, mounting the unit, shielding and grounding signals refer to the AtlasSC digital control manual (26179). This chapter is intended to guide the user in specific control wiring of the I/O signals used in the GTC200 application.

Electrical Connections

For noise suppression, it is recommend that all low-current wires be separated from all high-current wire.

Most inputs and outputs to the GTC200 are made through "CageClamp" terminal blocks. The GTC200 is shipped with mating connectors for all terminals. Most of the GTC200 control's terminal blocks are designed for removal by hand. After GTC200 input power is disconnected, the pluggable terminal blocks can be removed one at a time by pulling them straight out. Be careful not to pull the plug out at an angle, as this will fracture the end terminal.

Each Terminal block has a label (PS, PSEN, SCM) to indicate which board it is used with, and terminal numbering to indicate which terminal block on that board to plug into. The board assemblies also are marked with a label to match with terminal block labels.

The pluggable terminal blocks are screwless CageClamp-style blocks. The spring clamp can be opened with a standard 2.5 mm (3/32 inch) flat bladed screwdriver (see Figure 2-2). The GTC200 pluggable terminal blocks accept wire 28 to 18 AWG (0.08 to 0.8 mm²). One 18 AWG (0.8 mm²) wire, or two 20 AWG (0.5 mm²) wires, or three 22 AWG (0.3 mm²) wires can be easily installed in each terminal. Wires for the pluggable I/O terminals should be stripped 8 mm (0.3 inch).

The GTC200 fixed terminal blocks used for the power supply input accept wires from 28 to 18 AWG (0.08 to 0.8 mm²). One 18 AWG (0.8 mm²) wire, or two 20 AWG (0.5 mm²) wires, or three 22 AWG (0.3 mm²) wires can be easily installed in each terminal. Wires for the fixed mounted power terminals should be stripped 5 mm (0.2 inch).



Do not tin (solder) the wires that terminate at the GTC200 terminal blocks. The spring-loaded CageClamp terminal blocks are designed to flatten stranded wire, and if those strands are tinned together, the connection loses surface area and is degraded.

All ac wiring for voltages and currents is done with fixed screw barrier blocks rather than pluggable terminal blocks. The fixed screw barrier blocks accept wires terminated into terminal lugs for #6 screws.

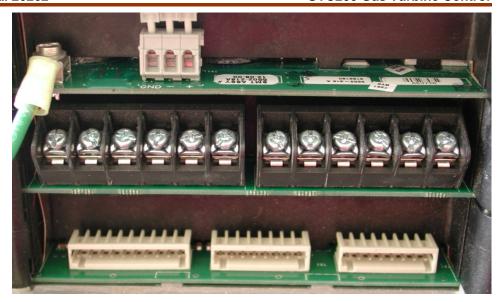


Figure 3-1. Fixed Ring Terminals

Grounding for Protection Against Electrical Shock

Protective Earth (PE) must be connected to the termination point on the backside of the unit next to the label with the symbol $\frac{1}{x}$ (or 1 of 3 other like termination points without label) to reduce the risk of electric shock. This connection will be made using a thread-forming screw (M4 x 6 mm). The conductor providing the connection must have a properly sized ring lug and wire larger than or equal to 3.3 mm² (12 AWG).

Recommended Grounding Practices

Providing the proper ground for the GTC200 is important. Improper connection of the GTC200 chassis to the ground plane may lead to stray currents between the reference point for the ac signal sources (current and voltage transformers), and the reference point for the sensing inputs on the GTC200. Differences in potential between these two points results in equalizing current flow which then produces unacceptably high common mode voltages. Common mode voltages may result in improper readings for the sensed ac inputs, or even damage to the GTC200 in extreme cases. To minimize this problem, it is necessary to provide a low resistance path between the ac signal reference point, and the chassis of the GTC200. Typically this point is the designated ground for the generator set and related instrument transformers.

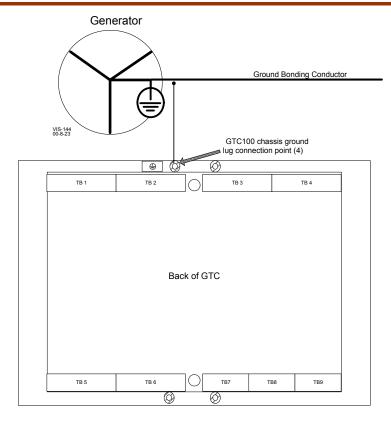


Figure 3-2. Recommended Single Point Grounding Scheme

Isolation

Figure 3-3 shows how the I/O is isolated with regard the main system power supply and other I/O types. Each input wiring diagram also shows how an input type is isolated in more detail.

Figure 3-3 uses numerals to indicate isolation grouping. Power and Ground isolation groups are indicated with a P# and G#. Every instance of the same P# and G# indicates that the item is part of the same group and not isolated from the other members of the same group. For example, all analog inputs, analog outputs, and CPUs use P9 for power and G9 for ground.

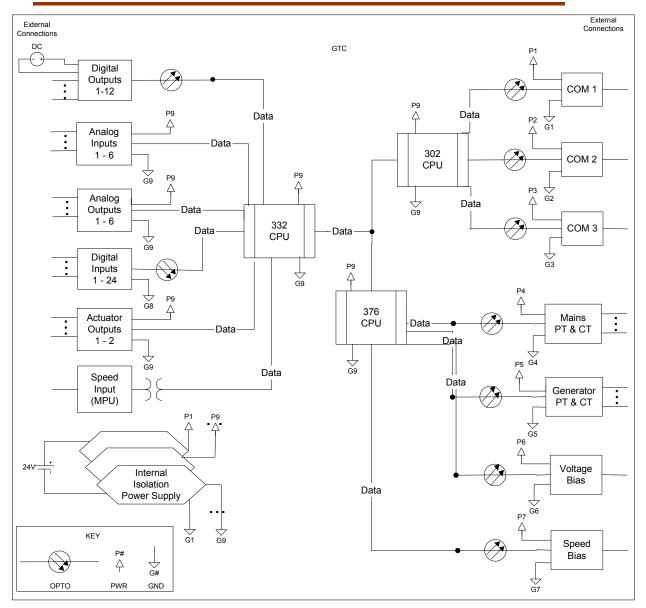
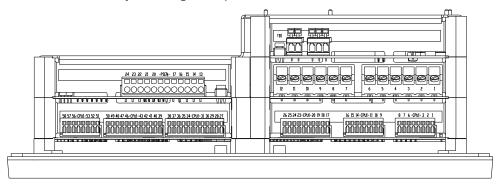


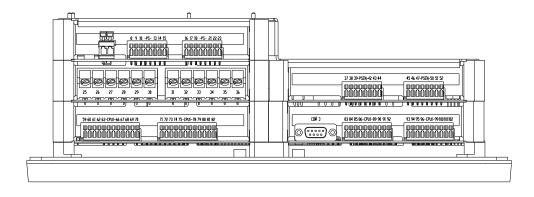
Figure 3-3. I/O Isolation

Terminal Locations

All terminals are located on the top and bottom of the GTC200. All but the PT and CT use either a cage clamp or a pluggable terminal strip for ease of connection. Figure 3-4 shows top and bottom views of the GTC200 to help orient each of the three board positions within the control. Each boards Wiring Diagram is shown immediately following the top and bottom terminal views.



(Top View)



(Bottom View)

Figure 3-4. GTC200 Terminal Strip Location View

Input Power



The GTC200 power supply board must have the input power removed before installing or removing any connectors or wiring.

This equipment is suitable for use in Class 1, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, and D, or non-hazardous locations only.

The GTC200 is suitable for use in European Zone 2, Group IIC environments per DEMKO certification.

Wiring must be in accordance with Class I, Division 2 wiring methods and in accordance with the authority having jurisdiction.

Do not connect more than one main power supply to any one fuse or circuit breaker.

The power supply and ground connections are located on the top of the GTC200 on the power supply board. The input to the Power supply must be of a low impedance type for proper operation of the control. DO NOT power a control from a high voltage source containing dropping resistors and zener diodes. If batteries are used for operating power, an alternator or other battery-charging device is necessary to maintain a stable supply voltage.

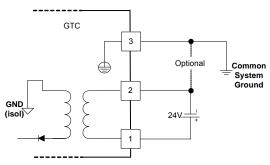


Figure 3-5. Input Power Wiring Diagram

Input Power Ratings

Voltage Range 18–32 Vdc Maximum Voltage 40 Vdc

Minimum Voltage 9 Vdc (engine cranking only)

Input Current 0.9 A @ 24 Vdc

1.1 A @ 18 Vdc

Maximum Input Power 22 W

Typical Input Power 20 W @ 24 Vdc

Interrupt Time Holdup 8 ms @ >= 24 Vdc input voltage

Efficiency 70% minimum over operating input voltage range

Reverse Polarity Protection 100 Vdc

Input Wiring Constraints
The GTC200 must be wired such that no other device receives

power from the wiring between the unit and the power supply

source.

Input Wire Size 12 AWG (2.5 mm²)

Input Fuse Rating 3 A (time delay with melting I2t 100A2 sec)

Significant inrush currents are possible when current is applied to the GTC200 control. The magnitude of the inrush current depends on the power source impedance, so Woodward cannot specify the maximum inrush current. Timedelay fuses or circuit breakers must be used to avoid nuisance trips.

Power Supply Monitoring Circuit

Maximum voltage measured Resolution in volts 0.15 Vdc
Maximum error due to temperature change 1.0 Vdc
Maximum error due to load change 1.0 Vdc
Total maximum error at 25 °C 1.2 Vdc

Input Power Wiring

Protective earth ground (PE) must be connected to the chassis at the labeled termination point on the back of the display. The power supply grounding terminals should also be connected to earth to ensure grounding of the power supply printed circuit boards. The grounding conductor must be the same size as the main supply conductors or the PT wires, whichever is larger.

Note that the control's power supplies are not equipped with input power switches. For this reason, some means of disconnecting input power to each main power supply must be provided for installation and servicing.

It is expected that the installation of this equipment will include overcurrent protection between the power source and the GTC200. This overcurrent protection may be accomplished by series connection of properly rated fuses or circuit breakers. Branch circuit protection of no more than 250% of the maximum GTC200 power supply input current rating must be provided. Maximum fuse rating must meet the 250% UL listing requirements. The use of properly sized UL class CC, J, T, G, RK1, or RK5 fuses meet the requirements for branch circuit protection. Do not connect more than one GTC200 to any one fuse. Use only the wire size specified above, or equivalent, that meets local code requirements. Time delay fuses should be used to prevent nuisance trips.

The power supply holdup time specification is the time the supply will continue to operate within specification after its input power is interrupted. This information may be useful in specifying uninterruptible power supply (UPS) systems.

IMPORTANT

2.5 mm² (12 AWG) is the largest wire gauge size that can be connected to the control power input terminal blocks.

The minimum continuous input voltage allowed is 18 V at the power input of the control. The length, size of wire, and load current will determine the minimum supply output voltage. The minimum supply voltage measured at the source should always be greater than 18 V. Example: two (source and return) 20 foot (6 m) lengths of 14 AWG (2.5 mm²) wire carrying 1.2 A (maximum rated current) will result in a voltage drop from source output to control power input of approx. 0.16 volts. The resulting supply voltage from the example must be greater than 18.16 volts.

The GTC200 will remain in operation when an electrical starter is engaged, if input power drops to no less than 9.0 V.

Chapter 4. PowerSense Signal Wiring

PowerSense Board Wiring Pinout

The PowerSense board (**PSEN**) is mounted between the Power Supply and the SmartCore board. The PowerSense Board inputs are the Mains and Generator power monitoring. Each PowerSense board contains the circuitry for two sets of three phase ac voltage (PT) and ac current (CT) inputs, as well as a speed bias output, a voltage bias output, and a LON communications port.

Features

- On-board processor for automatic calibration of the I/O channels
- PT and CT inputs provide fundamental as well as harmonic information
- PT and CT inputs are updated after 3 cycles, which is 50 ms at 60 Hz
- PT and CT inputs and bias outputs have 12 bit resolution
- PT inputs are software configurable for 70 V, 120 V, or 240 V ranges
- Each set of PT and CT inputs is isolated from the rest of the board and chassis
- Speed bias output is software configurable for 4–20 mA, 0–5 V, PWM, or ±3 V output
- Voltage Bias output is software configurable for 4–20 mA, ±1 V, ±3 V, and ±9 V
- Speed Bias and Voltage bias outputs are isolated from the rest of the board
- LON communication port

Potential Transformer (PT) Inputs

The Generator and Mains ac voltage inputs can accept voltages up to 300 Vac RMS maximum between the positive and negative terminals of each input. The inputs may be connected line-to-line or line-to-neutral. For example, if the inputs are connected line-to-neutral, each input A-N, B-N, and C-N may have up to 300 Vac. Therefore, a 480 Vac generator may be wired to the GTC200 using line-to-neutral connections resulting in 277 Vac at the inputs.

Input Voltage Range Selections 70, 120, 240 Vac RMS

Max. Input Voltage 300 Vac
Input Current 3 mA maximum
Input Frequency 40–70 Hz

Common Mode Rejection Voltage ±450 Vdc minimum
Common Mode Rejection Ratio -63 dB minimum

The GTC200 must be configured for a voltage range relative to the input (Potential Transformer secondary) provided. For example, if a phase (+) to phase (-) input to the GTC200 is to be a nominal of 70 Vac, set the range to the 70 volt range. No change in wiring is necessary. This configuration setting maximizes the accuracy for the voltage level being sensed. There is also a voltage floor below which a voltage cannot be detected so setting the correct range is important for more than just accuracy. See the table below for the voltage floor at each range.

| Voltage Range | Dead bus Voltage Detected | Maximum Voltage Detected |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 70 | 27 Vac | 100 Vac |
| 120 | 40 Vac | 150 Vac |
| 240 | 80 Vac | 300 Vac |

Table 4-1. Voltage Ranges Available

If potential transformers are used, be careful to select an accurate transformer. The largest source of inaccuracy in the system will be the transformer, since even the most accurate transformer is less accurate than the ac voltage inputs to the GTC200. The calibration menu contains turns ratio compensation factors for each PT input. Follow the calibration procedure to negate much of the transformer error.

When the PT input to the control is conditioned with a transformer the generator and mains transformer ratio is entered into the GTC200. This is described in the Configuration section of the Operation Manual. The GTC200 will use the PT ratio and the entered configured Range to calculate the actual system voltage(s).

EXAMPLE:

Hwd range = 120
PT ratio = 4
Measured PT secondary (input at terminals) = 112.5 Vac
The GTC200 will display 450 Vac for this input voltage.

Hazardous Live

The following circuits are classified as Hazardous Live because they carry potential shock hazardous voltages during normal operation or under single fault conditions:

- Potential transformer (PT) inputs
- Current transformer (CT) inputs
- Voltage bias outputs



HIGH VOLTAGE—Do not touch or make contact with the above inputs and outputs during system operation when such circuits are live. Possible serious personal injury or death could result.

These inputs and outputs are provided with 500 V of dielectric isolation from chassis ground. In addition, these inputs/outputs are isolated from safety extralow voltage (SELV) circuits (such as serial communication, PC/104 circuits) by optoisolators or transformers provided with double insulation and 3 000 Vac of dielectric isolation.

PT-3Ø Wye, L-N, No Transformers

No transformers are necessary if the voltage input to the GTC200 is less than 300 Vac at a given phase input. This diagram shows a system where both the generator and bus are less than 300 Vac measured line-to-neutral. Each is connected to the GTC200 in a L-N mode without transformers (PT Ratio = 1:1). It is not required that both the mains and the generator inputs be connected in the same manner. One could be L-L and the other L-N if preferred. Also, one could use transformers and the other not. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system.

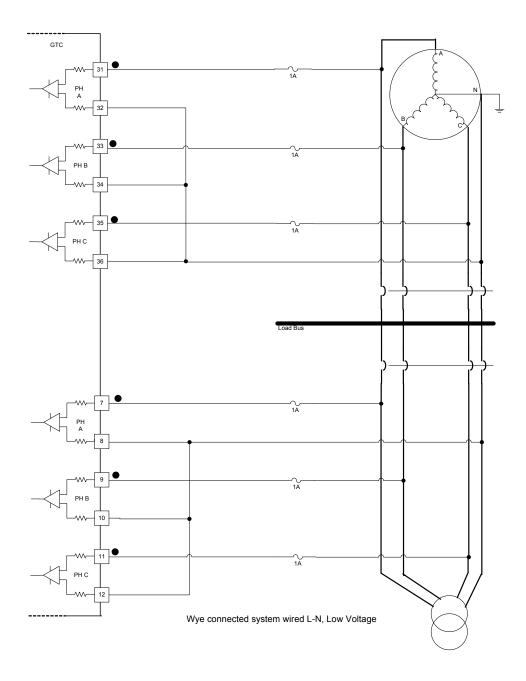


Figure 4-1. PT Wiring—3Ø Wye, L-N, without Transformer

PT—3Ø Wye, L-N, with Transformers

Transformers are necessary if the voltage input to the GTC200 is greater than 300 Vac at a given phase input or a customer preference. This diagram shows a system where both the generator and bus utilize potential transformers. Each is connected to the GTC200 in a L-N mode. It is not required that both the mains and the generator inputs be connected in the same manner. One could be L-L and the other L-N if preferred. Also, one could use transformers and the other not. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system.

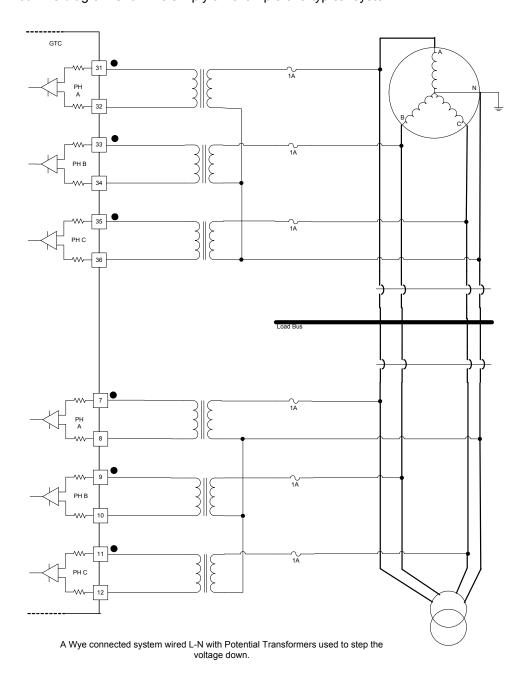


Figure 4-2. PT Wiring—3Ø, Wye, L-N, with Transformer

PT-3Ø Wye, L-L, with Transformers

Transformers are necessary if the voltage input to the GTC200 is greater than 300 Vac at a given phase input or a customer preference. This diagram shows a system where both the generator and bus utilize potential transformers. Each is connected to the GTC200 in a L-L mode utilizing open delta wired transformers. It is not required that both the mains and the generator inputs be connected in the same manner. One could be L-L and the other L-N if preferred. Also, one could use transformers and the other not. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system. Notice for this configuration that the generator is a wye, but the potential transformers are connected in a L-L fashion, so the GTC200 should be configured as a delta L-L.

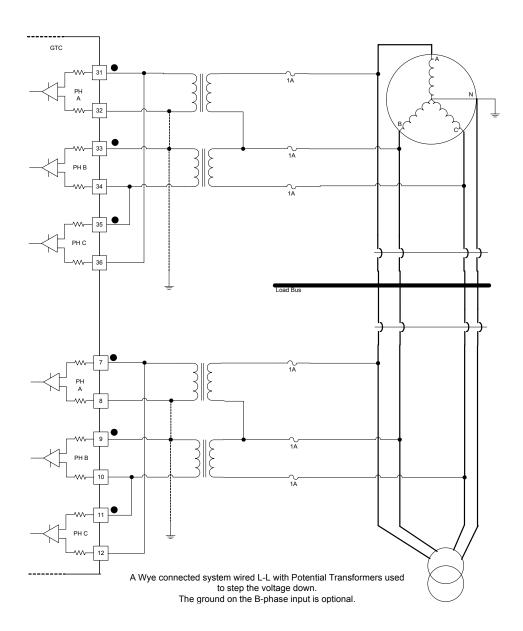


Figure 4-3. PT Wiring—3Ø Wye, L-L, with Transformers

PT—3Ø & 1Ø Inputs, Wye, L-L with Transformers

Transformers are necessary if the voltage input to the GTC200 is greater than 300 Vac at a given phase input or a customer preference. A single phase monitoring system may be wired either L-L or L-N. The B and C phase inputs will be ignored and do not need to be wired. Single phase mode must then be selected in the software configuration.

The generator and mains do not have to be configured identically. One can use single phase and the other can use three phase if preferred. The below wiring diagram example shows the generator wired $3\varnothing$ with open delta transformers from a wye system. It also shows the mains wired $1\varnothing$ with a step down transformer wired L-L.

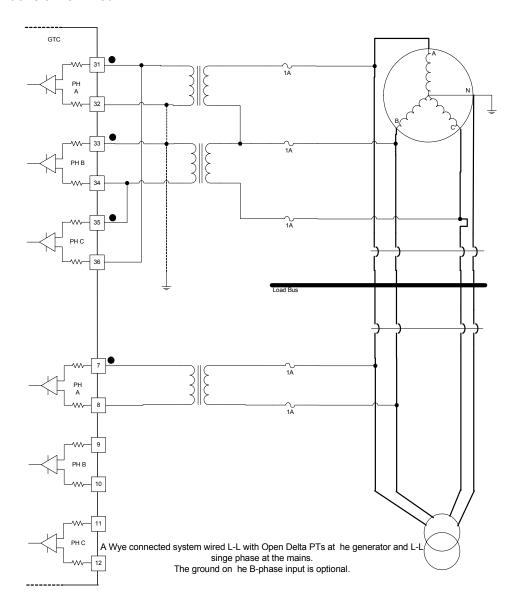


Figure 4-4. PT Wiring—3Ø Wye, & 1Ø Wye, L-L, with Transformers

PT—3Ø Input, Delta, L-L Connection with Transformers

Transformers are necessary if the voltage input to the GTC200 is greater than 300 Vac at a given phase input or transformers may be used per customer preference. This diagram shows a system where both the generator and bus utilize potential transformers. Each is connected to the GTCP100 in a L-L mode utilizing open delta wired transformers. It is not required that both the mains and the generator inputs be connected in the same manner. One could use transformers and the other not. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system.

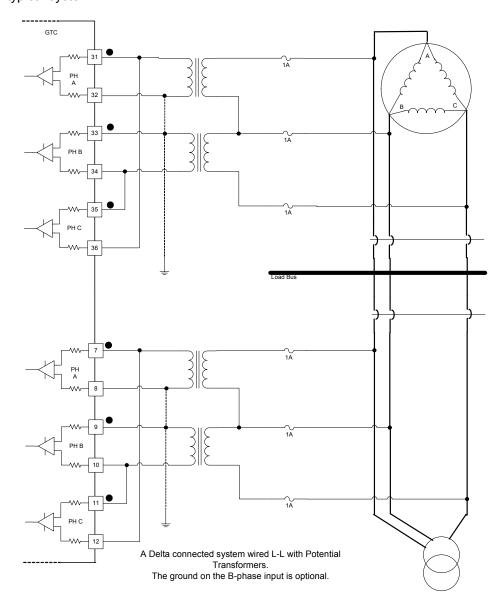


Figure 4-5. PT Wiring—3Ø Delta, L-L, with Transformers

PT—3Ø Input, Delta, L-L Connection without Transformers

Transformers are necessary if the voltage input to the GTC200 is greater than 300 Vac at a given phase input or a customer preference. This diagram shows a system where the generator and the bus do not utilize potential transformers. Each is connected to the GTC200 in a L-L mode. It is not required that both the mains and the generator inputs be connected in the same manner. One could use transformers and the other not. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system.

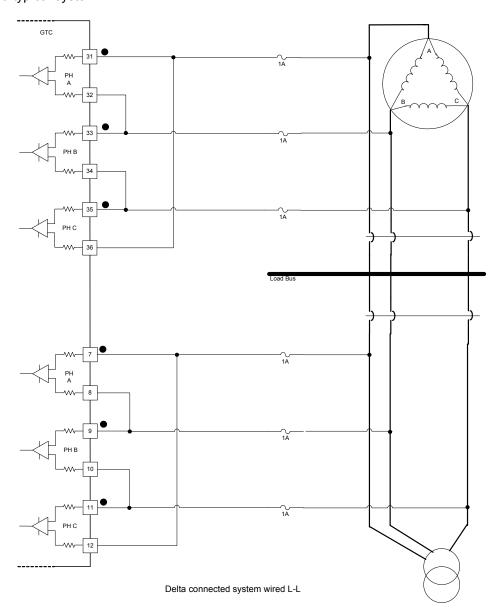


Figure 4-6. PT Wiring—3Ø Delta, L-L, without Transformers

Current Transformer (CT) Inputs

The Generator and Mains ac current inputs can accept currents up to 7 A ac RMS maximum between the positive and negative terminals of each input. The CT inputs are rated at 5 A ac RMS nominal and function down to 50 mA. For optimum accuracy in the usable range, it is recommended to use 5 A secondary CTs (Do not use 1 A secondary CTs).

Input Current
Max. Transient Input Current
Input Frequency
Common Mode Voltage
Common Mode Rejection Ratio

5 A RMS full scale
7.07 A RMS
40–70 Hz
±250 Vdc minimum
–63 dB minimum

Be careful to select an accurate current transformer. The largest source of inaccuracy in the system will be the transformer since even the most accurate transformer is less accurate than the AC current inputs to the GTC200. The calibration menu contains turns ratio compensation factors for each CT input. Follow the calibration procedure to negate much of the transformer linear error.

The GTC200 does not require three phases for current calculations. The user can configure the GTC200 for single phase, and all functionality will be modified accordingly. The phase input that must be provided is the A phase.

The generator and mains Current Transformer ratio is entered into the GTC200. This is described in the Configuration section of the Operators Manual (26137). The GTC200 will use the CT ratio to calculate the actual system current(s).

EXAMPLE:

CT ratio = 500
Measured CT secondary (input at terminals) = 3.9 A
The GTC200 will display 1950 A ac for this input current.

For a full wiring connection, combine the Current Transformer (CT) wiring below with the Potential Transformer (PT) section above.

CT—3∅ Wye

This diagram shows the generator and mains in a wye configuration. The current transformers are placed on the leads connecting to the load. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system.

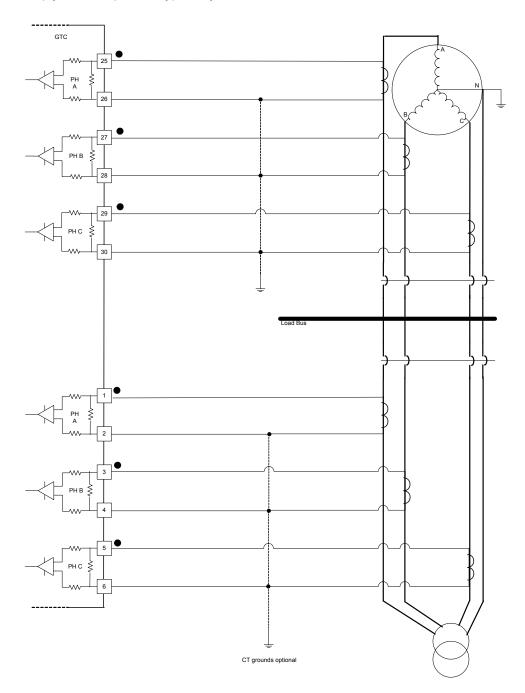


Figure 4-7. CT Wiring—3Ø Wye

CT-3Ø Delta

This diagram shows the generator and mains in a delta configuration. The current transformers are placed on the leads connecting to the load. The diagram shown is simply an example of a typical system.

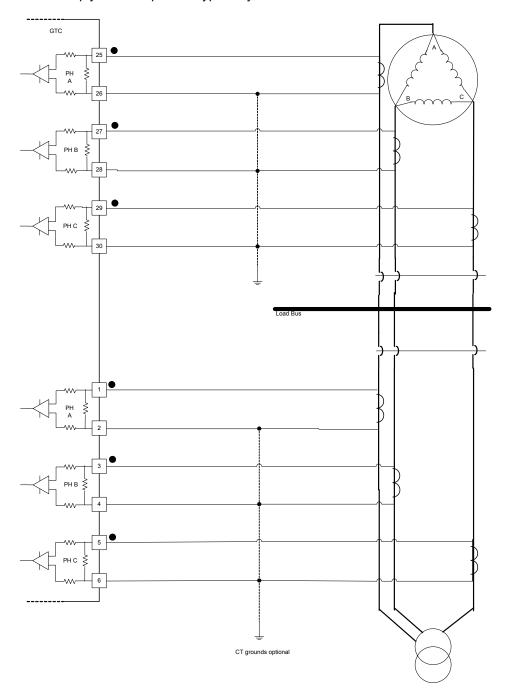


Figure 4-8. CT Wiring—3Ø Delta

Single Phase Monitoring

In a single phase monitoring system, the GTC200 will only use the A phase CT input. Anything connected to the B and C phase inputs will be ignored. The current transformer is placed on the A phase leads connecting to the load. See the appropriate diagram above and ignore the B and C phase inputs. For a single phase input, the PT and CT must be monitoring the same phase. During control Configuration the software must be selected to use Single Phase. The single phase monitoring is applied to 3 phase machines, it is not intended for single phase machines.



The GTC200 power calculations are based on a per-phase calculation. When a single phase input is used the displayed values will be 1/3 of the total devise levels. Therefore the entered CT ratio or the total power level(s) for the mains or generator will have to be adjusted to display actual 3\mathcal{O} devise power levels.

Speed Bias Output

The Speed Bias output is not used on the GTC200.

Voltage Bias Output

The Voltage Bias allows the GTC200 to vary the generator voltage level to control the reactive load on the generator. The Voltage Bias can be configured one of four types of outputs: 4-20 mA, ± 1 V, ± 3 V, ± 9 V. The output mode selected should be determined based on the voltage regulator specifications. Minimum to maximum voltage bias output change from the GTC200 should be approximately $\pm 10\%$ change in rated generator voltage. Both the configuration and the wiring must be changed to switch between current and voltage outputs. Only the configuration must be changed to switch between the differing voltage outputs.

```
PWM frequency
                       3 kHz for current and voltage outputs
      Current output 4–20 mA selected by software switch and wiring
      Voltage output ±1, ±3, ±9 Vdc selectable by software switch and wiring
  Max current output
      4–20 mA output 25 mA ±5%
  Max voltage output
       ±1, ±3, ±9 Vdc ±9 V limit ±5%
             Isolation See HAZARDOUS LIVE isolation requirement
 Max load resistance
            4-20 mA 300 A at 24 mA
       ±1, ±3, ±9 Vdc No maximum
  Min load resistance
            4-20 mA 0 Ω
 \pm 1, \pm 3, \pm 9 Vdc output 7 k\Omega
          Resolution
            4-20 mA 12 bits
          ±1 V output >7 bits
          ±3 V output >9 bits
          ±9 V output 12 bits
           Accuracy
                       Better than ±0.1% of full scale @ 25 °C
            4-20 mA ±0.025 mA
±1 V, ±3 V, ±9 V output ±0.018 V
   Temperature Drift
      Voltage outputs
                       330 ppm/°C, maximum
      4–20 mA output 140 ppm/°C, maximum
```

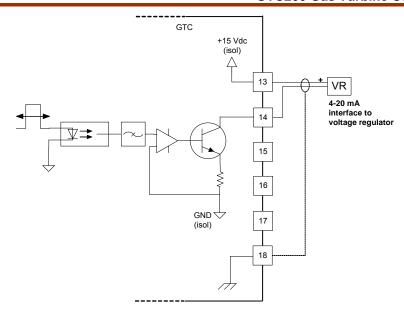


Figure 4-9. Voltage Bias Wiring Diagram, 4–20 mA Output

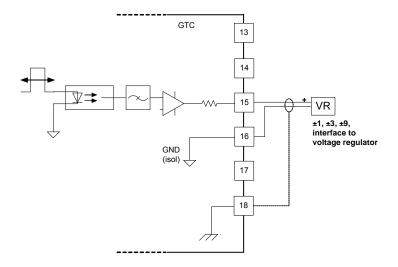


Figure 4-10. Voltage Bias Wiring Diagram, Bi-polar Voltage Output

LON Communication Port

The LON port is used to communicate with up to 16 other GTC200 devices. The LON allows controls to share breaker status and load share information between generator sets. The LON communication is also compatible with Digital Synchronizer and Load Control (DSLC) devices. When an GTC200 is the last device of the LON string, the termination jumper at 48 and 49 should be installed.

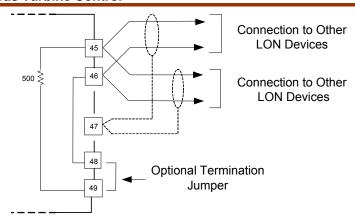


Figure 4-11. LON Connections

Use only recommended shielded cabling for LON network. Correct cable is available from Woodward, Belden, or other suppliers providing an equivalent cable.

Woodward part number 2008-349

Belden PO Box 1980 Richmond IN 47375 Telephone (317) 983-5200

Belden Part

| Number | Description |
|---------|---|
| 9207 | PVC 20 AWG shielded. NEC Type CL2, CSA Cert. PCC FT 1. |
| 89207 | Teflon 20 AWG shielded, Plenum version. NEC Type CMP, CSA Cert. |
| | FT 4. |
| YR28867 | PVC 22 AWG shielded. |
| YQ28863 | Plenum 22 AWG shielded. |

Recommended cable length and stub length of LON network wiring.

System Ambient
Temperature Range: 0 to 55 °C —20 to +55 °C —40 to +55 °C
Maximum Network Cable Length 150 m 150 m 50 m
Maximum Stub Length 300 mm 300 mm 300 mm

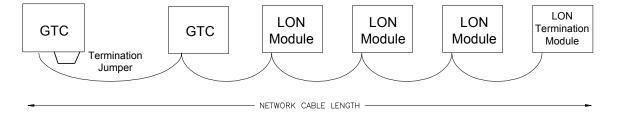


Figure 4-12. Direct Wired LON Network

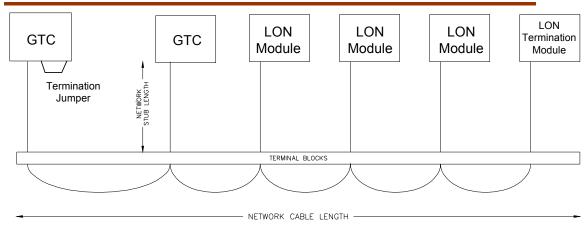


Figure 4-13. Stub Wired LON Network

It should be noted that in some installations there may be a combination of systems that may or may not be able to communicate via the Woodward product LON network. In those cases the user can opt to use a Woodward Load Sharing Interface Module (LSIM – p/n 8239-082). This device provides an analog to LON communication gateway which allows analog load sharing units to join a LON type of load sharing network. This device is self-configuring and self-binding but does have some limitations in that it only supports load sharing between the units. It does not support VAR/PF control through the LON.

Chapter 5. Control Signal Wiring

Fuel Control Input/Output Signals

A detailed list of the AtlasSC™ I/O signal layout including channel allocation, wiring terminations, descriptions, and range information is found in Appendix A. This chapter describes details of the signals that the GTC200 is programmed to handle. The control wiring diagrams in Appendix A also identify which signals are required and which are optional. The details below show the '**Programmed Default**' functions of the GTC200 input/output channels. This section should be used in conjunction with Appendix D which lists the information that the user will see on the Service and Configure screens when using Watch Window to configure the control. Appendix D will guide the user in the specific detailed configuration options of the control for each turbine. Most of the I/O channels in the GTC200 have been programmed with 3 options:

- GTC Used—as per default allocation below and in Appendix A
- Customer Use—custom signals for pre-programmed options
- Not Used

MPU (Speed) Inputs

The GTC200 accepts passive magnetic pickup (MPU) inputs for speed sensing. It is not recommended that gears mounted on an auxiliary shaft be used to sense speed. Auxiliary shafts tend to turn more slowly than the rotor or crankshaft (reducing speed sensing resolution) and have coupling gear backlash, resulting in less than optimum speed detection. For safety purposes, it is also not recommended that the speed sensing device sense speed from a gear coupled to a generator or mechanical drive side of a system.

Input frequency Input amplitude Input impedance Input Ω 100–24 950 Hz Input impedance Input impedance Input frequency Input amplitude Input frequency Input frequency Input amplitude Input input frequency Input frequency Input i

Isolation voltage 500 Vac minimum, each channel is isolated from all other channels Resolution Dependent on frequency, 13 bit minimum at maximum speed

Accuracy Better than ±0.08% full scale from –40 to +85 °C internal temperature

GTC100

Fassive MPU

S1

Fassive MPU

S2

GND
(isol)

54

Figure 5-1. MPU Wiring Diagram

Speed Sensing (DSS_01 thru DSS_04)

The function of speed sensing is to monitor turbine speed. The sub-functions are:

- Speed Sensors
- Speed Derivative
- Sensor Fault Detection
- Speed Switches

Speed Sensors

There are four speed sensors in this system, two for GG and two for PT. The digital speed sensor I/O board receives input from the speed sensors on the turbine and converts this speed signal to a usable form for the control. The two speed signals for each shaft are high signal selected with only the one indicating the higher speed being sent to the control PIDs.

Speed Derivative

The speed sensor input blocks also generate a derivative of the speed, which gives the control a high frequency calculation of the rate of change in speed over time. This signal is high signal selected, and this value is used to control acceleration and deceleration of the turbine.

Sensor Fault Detection

Sensor fault detection is done in the application software. On detection of a sensor fault, a signal is generated for activation of associated indicators and alarms. Failure of both signals from the same shaft will cause a shutdown. An alarm also exists for annunciating a speed difference between redundant sensors.

Speed Switches

In the software there are three speed switches for GG and three speed switches for PT. These speed switches are configurable for any speed and can be used to drive relay outputs. These outputs can be used by other systems. There is also an overspeed switch for GG and one for PT. Each of these switches can be configured to activate at any speed. Each switch also initiates a potential shutdown or alarm when activated.

Analog Inputs

The Analog Inputs may be current or voltage type. If a current input is used, a jumper is installed at the terminal block, and the software must be selected for current. This allows the GTC100 to use the applicable hardware calibration values. If a voltage input is needed, the jumper must be removed, and the software must be selected for voltage.

When the GTC100 inputs are configured (see Operator Manual), the engineering unit values are entered for the sensor at minimum (1 v or 4 mA) and at maximum (5 V or 20 mA).

The Analog Inputs may be used with a two-wire ungrounded (loop powered) transducer or isolated (self-powered) transducer. See transducer wiring below for typical wiring. If interfacing to a non-isolated device that may have the potential of reaching over 10 Vdc with respect to the control's common, the use of a loop isolator is recommended to break any return current paths, which could produce erroneous readings. Loop power must be provided from an external source.

Input type 4-20 mA or 1-5 V

Max. Input current 25 mA ±5% if configured for 4-20 mA 5.0 V ±5% if configured for 1-5 V Max. Input voltage

Common mode rejection 80 dB minimum Input common mode range ±11 V minimum Safe input common mode volt ±40 V minimum

200 Ω (±1%) if configured for 4–20 mA Input impedance

>260 k Ω if configured for 1–5 V

Anti-aliasing filter 2 poles at 10 ms

Resolution 14 bits

Better than ±0.1% of full scale, 0.025 mA Accuracy @ 25 °C

171 ppm/°C, maximum (1.1% of full scale, 0.275 mA) Temp Drift 30 ppm/°C, typical (0.20% of full scale, 0.05 mA)

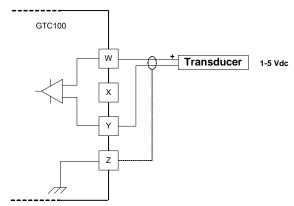


Figure 5-2. Analog Input Wiring Diagram, 1-5 V

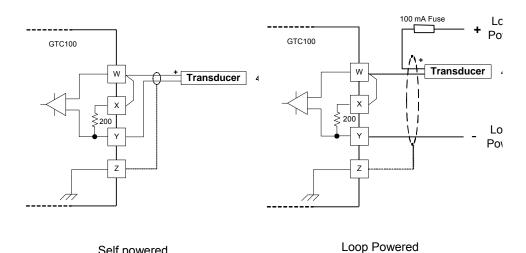


Figure 5-3. Analog Input Wiring Diagram; 4-20 mA

The analog input signal on the GTC200 are allocated in the following way:

- 10 Thermocouple Inputs (8 of which are allocated to be EGT signals)
- 9 Analog 4-20 mA inputs (the first 6 of which can be 0-5 Vdc)
- 4 Speed Sensor Inputs

Self powered

2 RTD Inputs

The first 6 analog inputs are configured via a selection menu of pre-programmed functions. Analog inputs 7, 8, and 9 can be used for the assigned GTC function or they can be configured to handle customer-defined inputs. The first 8 T/C inputs are available for EGT inputs, using and number of signals from 1 to 8. The T/C's 9 and 10 and the 2 RTD signals are available for customer-defined signals. Each of the inputs into the control has built in options for:

- Annunciation of a failed signal as an Alarm or a Shutdown
- The setting of a signal level that triggers an 'event' (ALM or SD)
- Monitoring of the signal and output of the value via Modbus

Analog Input Selection Menu:

- 1 Process Control Input Signal
- 2 Remote Process Control Set point
- 3 Ambient Inlet Air Temperature Sensor
- 4 Remote KW Reference Set point
- 5 Remote VAR/PF Reference Signal
- 6 Remote CJ Comp for T/C Signals
- 7 Gas Fuel Valve Position Feedback
- 8 Liquid Fuel Valve Position Feedback
- 9 Customer Defined Signal
- 10 Reserved Not Used

Optional Analog Input Signals Programmed

Process Control Input Sensor – (Option #1)

The process input signal is available for applications that plan to use the turbine load capability to control a plant determined parameter. The control can be setup to control this value to a programmed set point. The GTC will then use its output to determine the turbine load set point.

Remote Process Reference Set point - (Option #2)

A remote Process reference set point can be brought back into the control via a 4-to-20 mA signal. This value is used as the set point for the Process controller.

Ambient Temperature Sensor - (Option #3)

The control is designed to receive an ambient temperature signal via a single 4–20 mA input, a thermocouple input, or via an RTD input.

It is very common for this ambient temperature to be sensed by an AD590. There is an optional kit item that can be included with the GTC products to convert this signal. The AD590 microamp signal is converted to a milliamp signal through the Moore Industries device. This device has been programmed with a microamp to milliamp/temperature conversion chart that converts the value into a 4–20 mA signal.

The ambient temperature sensor signal is converted to a digital signal in the AtlasSC Digital Control System and can be configured to bias the EGT temperature reference and the Acceleration limiter curve. If the ambient temperature input signal fails, a fixed-value signal (tunable) is used as the bias signal.

GG Ambient Bias

There is an option to bias the GG speed or the GG reference input from an ambient temperature bias block. If the ambient temperature input fails, a fixed value (which is configurable) bias signal is used.

Remote KW Reference - (Option #4)

A remote KW reference set point can be brought back into the control via a 4–20 mA signal. This value is used as the set point for the KW Load controller.

Remote VAR/PF Reference - (Option #5)

For units that include the PowerSense module, a remote VAR or PF reference set point can be brought back into the control via a 4-to-20 mA signal. This value is used as the set point for the Reactive Load controller.

Remote Cold Junction Compensation for T/C's - (Option #6)

If T/C wiring is not routed all the way to the GTC unit, then a remote CJ Comp signal can be brought in to correctly compensate the thermocouple wiring circuit for the remote wiring material change.

Gas Fuel Valve Position Feedback - (Option #7)

The gas fuel valve position feedback can be brought back into the control via a 4-to-20 mA signal from the valve driver or the valve itself. This value is sent to the Modbus communication link for display purposes.

Liquid Fuel Valve Position Feedback - (Option #8)

The liquid fuel valve position feedback can be brought back into the control via a 4-to-20 mA signal from the valve driver or the valve itself. This value is sent to the Modbus communication link for display purposes.

Customer Defined Signal - (Option #9)

The customer can bring in a 4-20 mA signal for any site specific parameter that they desire. The GTC application is designed to allow a configurable switch to be activated by this input value. This event action can be configured as an Alarm or a Shutdown. The user can configure the loss of this input signal to trigger either an Alarm or a Shutdown.

Compressor Discharge Pressure–CDP (AI_07)

The CDP section of this control includes the following sub-sections:

- CDP Sensing
- CDP Derivative Calculation

CDP Sensing

The compressor discharge pressure (CDP) is sensed by a 4-to-20 mA pressure transducer. This value is then used by the control for pressure control and fuel schedules.

CDP Derivative Calculation

The CDP sensor input block also generates a derivative of this signal, which gives the control a high frequency calculation of the rate of change of compressor discharge pressure over time. This signal is used in certain turbine operation protection algorithms.

Exhaust Gas Temperature – EGT (if used = Al 08)

The EGT section of this control includes the following sub-sections:

- EGT Sensing
- Temperature Reference
- Temperature Switch Output Relay Signals

EGT Sensing

Two methods of sensing EGT are available, one 4-20 mA summary EGT input or multiple thermocouples. When the analog input method is selected, a single 4-20 mA input senses the EGT. The system feeds the temperature information from this signal to the three temperature switches, the overtemp switch, and the EGT control PID. When the thermocouple input method is used, the EGT is sensed by a number of type K thermocouples (configurable from 1 to 8). Cold Junction compensation is done directly on the AtlasSC I/O module, but there is an option to bring in a CJ sensor from a remote location if the appropriate T/C wiring is not run all the way to the AtlasSC. The temp spread monitor block calculates the average reading of the thermocouples. It excludes any that are outside of the allowed spread or those T/C that have failed. The temp spread monitor block and the subtract block calculate the difference between the highest and lowest readings of the thermocouples that are included in the average. The average is sent to the three temperature switches, the overtemp switch, and the EGT control PID. Configurable alarms and shutdowns are available for each T/C, number of failed T/Cs, and excessive spread.

Temperature Reference

The EGT Reference is set by a tunable variable and can be configured to use an ambient temperature bias. There is an option to use the EGT control for starting the unit. The control has additional temperature set points that are used for this option.

Temperature Switches

In the software there are three temperature switches for the EGT. These temp switches are configurable for any temperature set point and can used to drive relay outputs. These outputs can be used by other systems.

Remote PT Speed Reference (if used = AI_09)

The speed reference produces the desired speed-setting signal and sends it to the speed controller. The sub-functions are:

- Speed Setting
- Remote Speed Setting (PT only)

Speed Setting

The PT speed setting is raised or lowered by closing the associated contact or by commands through the Modbus communication link. The rate at which the reference changes can also be selected. The speed reference has both an upper and a lower limit position. The speed setting at each of these positions is a tunable value. The speed reference also includes relay options to indicate when that speed reference is at the lower limit.

Remote Speed Setting

The PT speed setting can be controlled by a remote signal. The ENABLE contact enables remote speed setting, as long as the speed is above rated speed. When enabled, the speed setting can be changed by varying a remote 4-to-20 mA signal. At this time all PT associated switch contacts (RAISE, LOWER, FAST, and INSTANT) will be disabled.

Actuator Driver Outputs (ACT 01 and ACT 02)

This system includes two actuator drivers, one for the gaseous-fuel actuator (ACT_01) and one for the liquid-fuel actuator (ACT_02). Each of the actuator drivers receives a fuel demand signal and sends a proportional drive current signal to its actuator. Each actuator, in turn, controls the flow of one type of fuel. The outputs are configurable as 4–20 mA or 0–200 mA. These outputs are proportional drivers only—if integrating drivers are required, inquire about the Woodward Servo Position Controller (SPC).

Number of channels 2

Actuator Type Proportional, non-isolated

Output type 4-20 or 20-160 mA outputs, software selectable

Common Mode Voltage 15 Vdc ±10%

Max current output 25 mA ±5% (4-20 mA scale)

200 mA ±5% (20-160 mA scale)

Min. load resistance 0Ω

Max load resistance 300 Ω at 22 mA (4-20 mA scale)

45 Ω at 200 mA (20-160 mA scale)

Resolution 12 bits

Accuracy @ 25 °C Better than ±0.1% of full scale

0.026mA (4-20 mA scale)

0.2mA (20-160 mA scale)

Readback Accuracy @ 25 °C 0.5%

Temperature Drift 140 ppm/°C,

0.24 mA maximum (4-20 mA scale)

1.82 mA maximum (20-160 mA scale)

70 ppm/°C, typical (0.45% of full scale, 0.11375 mA)

0.12 mA maximum (4-20 mA scale) 0.91 mA maximum (20-160 mA scale)

Readbacks Actuator source and return currents

Dither Current 25 Hz, fixed duty cycle, software variable amplitude

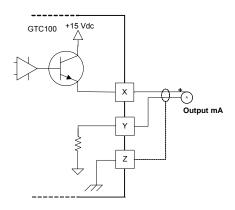


Figure 5-4. Actuator Output Wiring Diagram

Gas Fuel Valve Position Demand (ACT_01)

The gas fuel valve position demand is output from the control via this actuator output channel. It can be a 4-20 mA or 20-160 mA signal from the control to the valve driver or to the valve itself.

Liquid Fuel Valve Position Demand (ACT_02)

The liquid fuel valve position demand is output from the control via this actuator output channel. It can be a 4-20 mA or 20-160 mA signal from the control to the valve driver or to the valve itself.

Analog Outputs

There are six analog outputs that may be assigned to a number of functions. Each output is a 4–20 mA current source. The Analog Outputs may be used with a two-wire ungrounded device or isolated device. If interfacing to a non-isolated device, the use of a loop isolator is required. The chart below give the parameters that may be configured for analog output, The scale or range of each parameter can also be changed, i.e. a frequency read out may be set for 57 to 63 Hz, or 30 to 65 Hz.

Number of channels 6, PWM outputs

Output type 4–20 mA outputs, non-isolated

PWM frequency 1.5 kHz
Common Mode Voltage 15 Vdc ±10%
Current output 4–20 mA
Max current output 25 mA ±5%

Min. load resistance 0Ω

Max load resistance 300Ω at 22 mA

Resolution 12 bits

Accuracy @ 25 °C Better than ±0.1% of full scale, 0.025 mA

Temperature Drift 140 ppm/°C, 0.23 mA maximum

70 ppm/°C, typical (0.45% of full scale, 0.11375 mA)

Each analog output has identical circuitry. There is no isolation between outputs and no isolation to the digital circuitry of the GTC200. Wiring for each is shown below but only the terminal numbers change for each output.

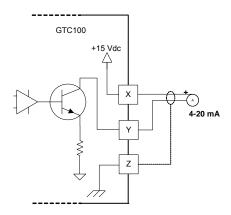


Figure 5-5. Analog Output Wiring Diagram

Analog Outputs (AO_01 thru AO_08)

The system includes eight analog outputs. These readout signals are 4–20 mA signals for driving meters or sending readouts to other plant system controls. Each of these signals is configurable in the application program. The default status for each one is to be driven by the fuel control with the functions shown below in selection numbers 1-8 respectively.

- 1 GG Actual Speed
- 2 GG Reference Speed
- 3 PT Actual Speed Readout
- 4 PT Reference Speed Readout
- 5 Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Readout
- 6 Compressor Discharge Pressure (CDP) Readout
- 7 Fuel Valve Demand Readout
- 8 Generator KW Readout
- 9 Generator KVAR Readout
- 10 Generator KVA Readout
- 11 Generator Power Factor Readout
- 12 Generator Current Readout
- 13 Generator Voltage Readout
- 14 Utility Bus KW Readout (Export)
- 15 Utility Bus KVAR Readout
- 16 Utility Bus KVA Readout
- 17 Utility Bus Power Factor Readout
- 18 Utility Bus Current Readout
- 19 Utility Bus Voltage Readout
- 20 Synchroscope

- 21 Customer Configurable Analog Output (from Modbus AW 11)
- 22 Customer Configurable Analog Output (from Modbus AW_12)
- 23 Customer Configurable Analog Output (from Modbus AW 13)

*Via the S/W service tool it is possible to select the output of the power monitoring elements to be displayed as a phase value, or total/average of the phases. The default is to output the total/average.

Discrete Inputs

Discrete Inputs (BI_01 thru BI_24)

Twenty-four discrete inputs are available as direct inputs into the AtlasSC I/O. These 'high-speed' input signals are used to direct the actions and functions of the fuel control. The first 3 inputs are fixed and can only be used for the function shown. If they are configured for customer use it will disable the GTC function of that input. The signal status of each input will be sent through the Modbus communication link as indications. Discrete inputs 4-24 have been preprogrammed with the following optional functionality:

- A Start Permissive Input
- An Alarm Condition Input
- An Shutdown Condition Input

** Each of these inputs is Boolean "OR" ed with a Modbus BW value that can be sent through the Modbus link. These writes can be used or disabled. It is important to note that if the Communication Link is lost – ONLY the Shutdown, Start/Run and Fuel Selection/Transfer inputs will retain the last state sent. All other will go to the False state.

**The default function and active state of each of these signals is shown, these can be altered in the configuration of the control. (Active High or Low)

- Shutdown (Fuel Off)
- 2. Start/Run
- 3. System Reset (ALM & SD)
- 4. System Acknowledge (ALM & SD)
- 5. PT Reference Lower
- 6. PT Reference Raise
- 7. Gas Fuel Valve Status Input
- 8. Liquid Fuel Valve Status Input
 - Go to Rated Speed / Go to Baseload
- 10. Combustor Flame Detector
- 11. Fuel Selection/Transfer
- 12. Enable Remote PT Reference Set Point
- 13. Inhibit Synchronizer
- 14. GEN Breaker (Aux 52) CLOSED
- 15. UTIL Breaker OPEN
- 16. Enable Reactive Load Control
- 17. VAR/PF/Voltage Lower Command
- 18. VAR/PF/Voltage Raise Command
- 19. Enable Process Control
- 20. Process Set point Lower Command
- 21. Process Set point Raise Command
- 22. GG Reference Lower
- 23. GG Reference Raise
- 24. Customer Input 24

Active State

- * TRUE = No external Shutdowns
- * TRUE=Start /Fuel ON FALSE=Normal Stop
- * TRUE = Reset Alarm/Shutdown
- TRUE = Acknowledge Alarm/Shutdown
- TRUE = Lower PT Speed Set point
- TRUE = Raises PT Speed Set point
- TRUE = Gas Fuel Valve Healthy
- TRUE = Liquid Fuel Valve Healthy
- TRUE = Holds PT Reference to Rated
- if GEN Breaker Closed then Go to Baseload
- TRUE = Flame Detected in Combustor
- TRUE = Liquid Fuel (False = Gas Fuel)
- TRUE = Actively follow remote PT set point
- TRUE = Disable Synchronization
 TRUE = Generator Breaker is CLOSED
- TRUE = Utility Breaker OPEN (Enables LS)
- TRUE = Enables Reactive Load Control
- TRUE= Lowers VAR/PFset point/voltage bias
- TRUE= Raises VAR/PFset point/voltage bias
- TRUE = Enables Process Control
- TRUE = Lowers Process Set Point
- TRUE = Raises Process Set Point
- TRUE = Lower GG Speed Set Point
- TRUE = Raises GG Speed Set Point

TRUE = Event Action

Discrete Outputs

There are 12 discrete output relay drivers, which are individually optically isolated, available from the AtlasSC I/O. However, all twelve share a common power supply and return circuit. Each output uses a thermally protected MOSFET that will pulse the circuit if the current limit is exceeded. An over-current condition on one output will not affect the other outputs. The output will be pulsed continuously until the current requirement is reduced, allowing the output to operate normally again.

Number of channels 12

Output type Low-side driver with short circuit and over voltage

protection

Current drive rating <200 mA
Discrete Output supply voltage 9-32 Vdc

Isolation voltage 500 Vac, all channels are isolated from the other I/O

An external 9–32 Vdc power source must be provided to source the circuit voltage switched by the GTC200. Due to circuit isolation, the external power supply common must be connected to the GTC200 terminal 23 as shown in the wiring diagrams in Appendix A.

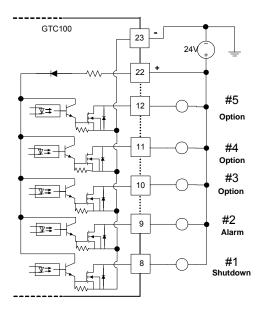


Figure 5-6. Discrete Output Wiring Diagram

Relay Driver Outputs

Twelve relay driver outputs are available from the GTC200 application. These signals are used to indicate the function or status of the control or turbine. The first two relay outputs are for SHUTDOWN and ALARM and fixed outputs. The SHUTDOWN signal (1) is normally energized to reflect a healthy GTC200 with no shutdowns present. The ALARM signal (2) along with all of the others is normally de-energized, and the control energizes this output on one of 2 configurable conditions: 1) Alarm summary – meaning that the output is true when any alarm is present or 2) Alarm Horn indication – meaning that when an Alarm event comes in, the output is True until an Acknowledge input is received, then the output goes False until another alarm condition happens. The other ten signal outputs are configurable via a menu (as per the list below) for each relay output to be driven from a pre-programmed function in the fuel control, or to be driven via a Modbus command.



When configuring these output drivers, use the first 6 for the most critical (time dependent) signals, such as fuel shutoff valve commands. The channels are programmed at the following rate groups:

Outputs 1-6 = 10 ms Outputs 7-9 = 40 ms Outputs 10-12 = 160 ms

- 1 SHUTDOWN
- 2 CLOSE GEN Breaker Command
- 3 OPEN GEN Breaker Command
- 4 Open Gas Fuel Shutoff Valves
- 5 Open Liquid Fuel Shutoff Valves
- 6 Ignitors Energized (ON)
- 7 Motor Starter Engaged
- 8 ALARM
- 9 GG Speed Switch 1
- 10 GG Speed Switch 2
- 11 Run / Shutdown / Reset Signal to Fuel Valve
 - 12 GG Speed Reference at Lower Limit
 - 13 PT Speed Reference at Lower Limit
 - 14 GTC Health Indication (Fuel Control ON)
 - 15 Running on Liquid Fuel (off = On Gas Fuel)
 - 16 Raise Voltage Command to AVR
 - 17 Lower Voltage Command to AVR
 - 18 Speed in Control (GG or PT)
 - 19 EGT in Control
 - 20 CDP in Control
 - 21 Process Control Enabled
 - 22 Remote PT Speed Reference Enabled
 - 23 Load Sharing Enabled
 - 24 Max Turbine Output Load Reached
 - 25 EGT Speed Switch 1
 - 26 EGT Speed Switch 2
 - 27 EGT Speed Switch 3
 - 28 PT Speed Switch 1
 - 29 PT Speed Switch 2
 - 30 PT Speed Switch 3
 - 31 Customer Command from Modbus BW 21
 - 32 Customer Command from Modbus BW 22
 - 33 Customer Command from Modbus BW 23
 - 34 Customer Command from Modbus BW 24

Chapter 6. Configuration and Service Setup Procedures

Introduction

This chapter contains information on control configurations, setting adjustments, and the use of Woodward's Control Assistant software tool. Because of the variety of installations, system and component tolerances, the GTC200 must be tuned and configured for each system to obtain safe operation and optimum performance.



An improperly calibrated control could cause an overspeed or other damage to the prime mover. To prevent possible serious injury from an over speeding prime mover, read this entire procedure before starting the prime mover.

The worksheet in the Appendices of this manual should be used to select the values used in the tunable blocks of the GAP™ program for the GTC200 application. On the lines provided, enter the values used for your control. Once the worksheet is completed, connect the control with the Control Assistant service tool as described in the previous section. Launch WinPanel and click on the Q in the tool bar to execute a routine that will automatically generate an inspector file for all of the configuration and service fields (*you will want to resize the Block, Field, and Value columns in the inspector file to see the complete prompts that exist for each row*). Using the worksheet, tune each field to the value you require for your application. Use a separate worksheet for each control when more than one control is used at each site. Note that as a user gets more familiar with the system, you can modify/customize your own inspector files to best fit your needs.

This should be done at initial installation to establish the correct turbine package configuration details for correct operation of the fuel control. The turbine must be shutdown (in a non-running state) during control set-up to tune or adjust any of the parameters on the Configuration sheets. This is not required to adjust or tune any parameters in the Service sheets.

Software Interface Tools Setup

An "inspector" provides a window for real-time monitoring and editing of all control Configuration and Service Menu parameters and values. Control Assistant can have a license added that will allow the user utilize trending capability and will also allow the creation of custom "inspectors" can easily be created and saved. Each window can display up to 28 lines of monitoring and tuning parameters without scrolling. The number with scrolling is unlimited. Two windows can be open simultaneously to display up to 56 parameters without scrolling. Tunable values can be adjusted at the inspector window.

WinPanel is a typical Windows application that provides a powerful and intuitive interface. The menu structures are familiar to Windows users. Variable navigation is provided through the Explorer window similar to the Explorer in Windows.

WinPanel performs these primary functions:

Monitoring and Tuning of Control Variables—Watch Window presents variables in a tabular format. The user chooses the variables to view. Multiple pages of variables can be created, each with useful parameters for various troubleshooting or tuning procedures. The user can toggle between pages depending on the task being performed.

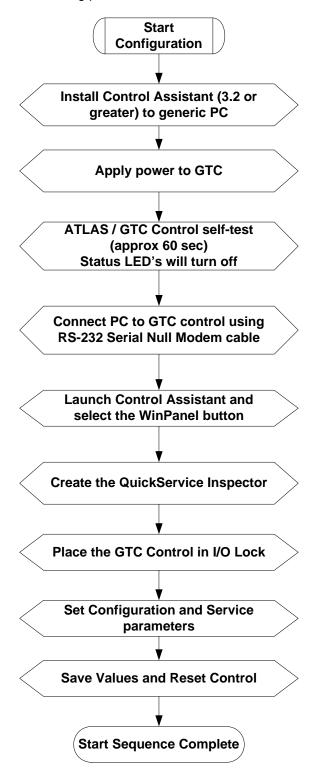


Figure 6-1. Basic Configuration Procedures

Apply Power to the GTC200

At power-up, the GTC200 runs through its boot-up routine and performs a set of initial diagnostics to verify CPU, memory, I/O initialization, and bus health. This boot-up routine takes approximately a minute to execute. During this time, the control's red status LEDs on the CPU and I/O modules should be on. When boot-up is complete, the application program code begins running, the control outputs will be enabled, and system control will begin—the control's red status LEDs will turn off and should remain off as long as the control is running.

Prior to installing Control Assistant, you must install the Microsoft .net framework program supplied on the CD. This will install some operating system library files that are used by Control Assistant.

Setup Control Assistant version 3.2 or greater (CA3.2)—

- Installing Control Assistant
- Connecting a PC/Laptop to the Control (AtlasSC)
- Generating the Service & Configuration Worksheet
- Maintaining Control Tunables (Download/Upload)

A) Installing Control Assistant

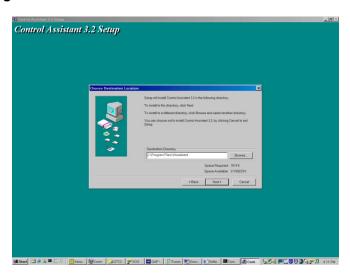


Figure 6-2. Control Assistant Install Window

Define the desired directory to save Control Assistant and press 'Next'. It is preferable to use the default, as it will keep all Woodward Software in a common folder. If the program folder field is blank, type in "Woodward" and the install will create a program folder named Woodward.

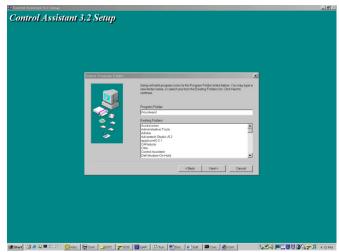


Figure 6-3. Control Assistant Folder Selection

Choose the desired folder in the 'Start Menu' to save the shortcuts.

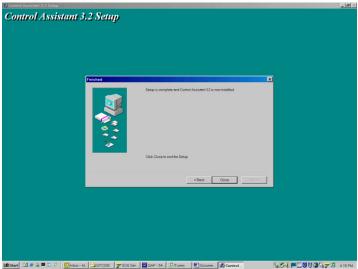


Figure 6-4. Control Assistant Install Complete

After Control assistant is installed press 'Close'.



Figure 6-5. Control Assistant Restart Window

Press 'Yes' to restart your computer now, or press 'No' to restart your computer later. Control Assistant will NOT function properly until the PC is restarted.

B) Connecting a PC/Laptop to the Control (AtlasSC)

The connection of a computer is only required for calibration and setup of the GTC200. The computer and CA3.2 software program are not required or necessary for normal operation of the control. You will need to connect a standard 9-pin Null Modem cable between the communication port # 3 (COM 3) of the AtlasSC Main (SmartCore) module on the GTC200 and a user PC. This port has a 9-pin sub-D connector and is located on the bottom layer of the PC104 bus stack of the control modules. This port's protocol settings are defaulted to the correct settings to communicate with the Woodward ServLink service tools (Baud = 115200, Data Bits = 8, Stop Bits = 1, Parity = None). For information on the cable or communication port settings, see the troubleshooting section of this manual.

Connect from the PC to the COM 3 serial port (9 pin- sub-D connector on Main board) on the control using a Null Modem serial cable.

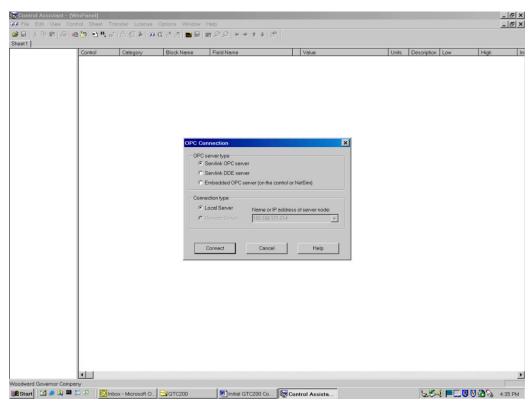


Figure 6-6. Control Assistant – WinPanel Communication Choice

Start Control Assistant from the 'Start Menu' or desktop shortcut. Press the

WinPanel button on the toolbar. CA3.2 will open a dialog to allow the user to select the type of communication connection desired. Select 'ServLink OPC server' and 'Local Server' then press 'Connect'. CA3.2 will then launch the ServLink to OPC Server (SOS).



Figure 6-7. Control Assistant – SOS Connection Choice

SOS ServLink OPC Server will start automatically and ask to 'Connect ServLink to control'. Choose the Serial communications and select the Comm. Port you want to use on your PC. Press 'Connect Serial'. The SOS program will autonegotiate the correct communications settings (Baud/Date Bits/Stop Bits/Parity) for the ServLink connection.

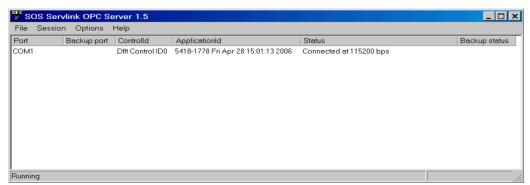


Figure 6-8. SOS Connection Window

When Control Assistant is connected to the control, your connection should look like the connection shown above.

C) Generating the Service & Configuration Worksheet

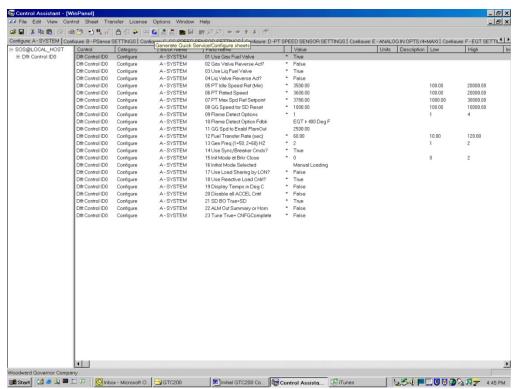


Figure 6-9. Control Assistant – WinPanel QuickService Window

Press the Quick Inspector icon on the toolbar and a multiple sheet WinPanel inspector file will be generated automatically. This interface can now be used to adjust the Configure and Service settings of the control. The tab sheets labeled as "Configure" are settings that must be tuned while the prime mover is shutdown and the control is in I/O Lock. The tab sheets labeled as "Service" are available to be tuned at any time, but caution should be used whenever tuning the control with the prime mover in operation. The initial settings of these Service sheets should be done with the prime mover shutdown.

After configuration and calibration are complete save these settings in the control

by using the icon – "Save tunable values on control". This should be done any time that tunable adjustments are made to the control. If this is not done the unit will return to the last saved value, which initially will be the default value in the application (shown on the appendix worksheet).

D) Maintaining Control Tunables (Download/Upload)

Once the control is configured and the signals are calibrated, it is recommended that the user create a file containing this information. This is useful for setting up a spare unit, as a replacement or for initially configuring other units of the same type.

1) Tunable format setup—

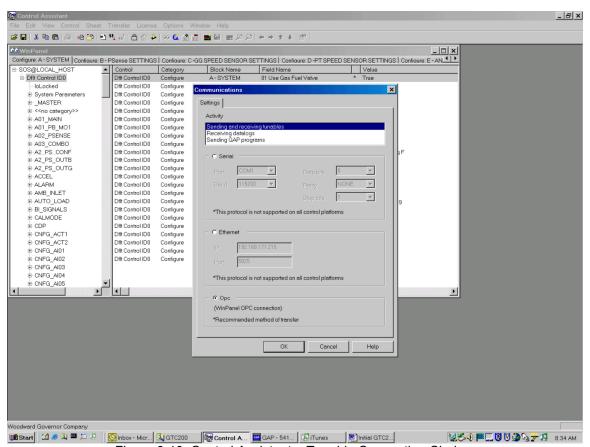


Figure 6-10. Control Assistant – Tunable Connection Choice

WinPanel must be open to send or receive tunables. Setup 'Send and Receive Tunables' for OPC (WinPanel OPC connection). Under 'Options'→' Communications'

2) Receiving (Downloading) Tunables from the control-

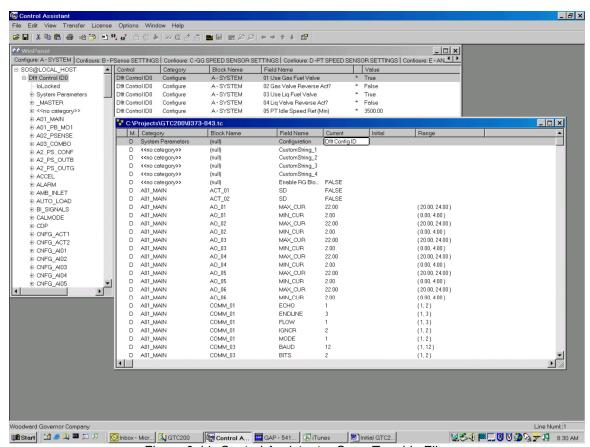


Figure 6-11. Control Assistant - Open Tunable File

Press the 'Receive Tunables' icon on the toolbar. Save the file with an appropriate filename such as 'Unit_1_Settings.tc'. Archive this file to a safe storage area, to be used for initial setup of other controls and for troubleshooting assistance from Woodward.

3) Sending (Uploading) Tunables to the control—

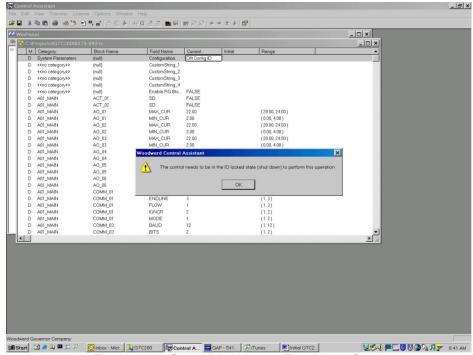


Figure 6-12. Control Assistant – Tunable to Send

WinPanel must be open and the desired control must be high lighted and the desired tunable list must be open to 'Send Tunables'. The control must also be in I/O lock to be able to 'Send Tunables' to the control. If you press the 'Send

Tunables' icon before the control is in I/O lock the control will display the warning shown above. Press 'O.K.'. This does NOT put the control in I/O lock. To put the control into I/O Lock –

BE SURE THE PRIME MOVER IS SHUT DOWN.



Entering into I/O Lock mode while the turbine is running will cause an automatic shutdown of the turbine with resulting process stoppage. Do not enter the I/O Lock to upload tunables into the control while the turbine is running.

Go to the WinPanel display and press the 'Lock I/O' icon on the toolbar.



Figure 6-13. I/O Lock Confirmation

The control will display warning box shown above. Make sure the prime mover is NOT running before pressing the 'Yes' button.

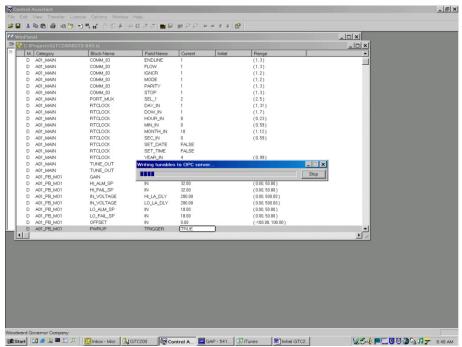


Figure 6-14. Control Assistant – Tunable sending progress bar

After putting the control in I/O lock. Press the 'Send Tunables' icon on the toolbar.

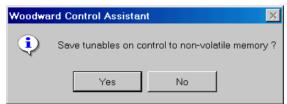


Figure 6-15. Control Assistant – Save to control dialog box

After the tunable download to control is complete save the tunables to non-volatile memory, Press 'Yes'.

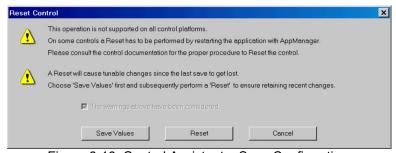


Figure 6-16. Control Assistant – Save Confirmation

To put the control back in operating mode, press the 'Reset' icon on the toolbar. The check box must be checked before the reset is issued.



It is highly recommended that the user keep a current tunable list file available at site. This will make the configuration and setup of a spare unit very simple and assist in troubleshooting system problems.

Start Mode Options

This control contains options for start control, which is the initial control mode for the fuel. These options are intended to provide a consistent acceleration of the turbine, from turbine 'lite-off' up to closed loop GG speed control. Once the fuel control has reached GG control, the start mode demand signal is ramped out of the way (to 100%). It is important to point out that the fuel control will not ramp the fuel valve open, on any option, until the control recognizes that the turbine has achieved 'lite-off'. The default start option is to have the control raise the fuel demand via a start ramp at the user-defined rate until the unit reaches GG Speed control at the minimum GG reference value. This allows for the most aggressive ramp-up times of the turbine. For less aggressive ramp-ups, the start ramp rate can be reduced, or the EGT Temp controlled start ramp option can be enabled.

Once the Start / Run discrete input contact is closed (TRUE), the fuel control will initiate a start. If the GTC Start Sequence option is selected, then this input will initiate this sequence and the fuel valve demand will rise at the appropriate time. If this option is not selected, then this input will indicate to the control that a lite-off is being attempted. This contact is NOT a latched input, meaning that it must be held TRUE to activate fuel (hold closed versus momentary). If this signal is lost or drops out, the fuel control chops fuel demand to the MIN Fuel Demand position.

To achieve successful turbine 'lite-off', the unit must have been set up for either a Mechanical Lite-off or an Electrical Lite-off.



For information on setting correct Fuel Flow for lite-off, see the Troubleshooting section.

Mechanical Lite-off = Minimum Valve position mechanically set to yield correct lite-off fuel flow. If this is used configure the MIN FUEL position to Zero (0.0).

Electrical Lite-off = Minimum Valve position is set in software (MIN_FUEL) to yield correct valve demand position to yield lite-off fuel flow. If this is used then mechanically the valve should have the min stop set to zero degrees.

Start Ramp Control Start (Default rate 0.3 % per sec)

The initial increase of fuel valve position is accomplished by a ramp up the Start Ramp from the initial MIN_FUEL position to a point at which a speed loop takes over control of the fuel valve demand. The ramp will increase at the default rate, which is configurable. The start ramp provides a user-defined increase in fuel valve demand and a corresponding acceleration of the turbine until another input of the LSS takes control. If the rate of increase of the ramp becomes too high, the GG Derivative control or EGT Temp limiter control will take over control of fuel demand.

GG Derivative Control Start

This optional start mode can be programmed for accelerating the turbine from lite-off to speed control. This mode provides a PID control to raise the GG speed at a defined acceleration rate of the GG speed signal. The default rate for this is 75 rpm/s. This control loop steadily increases fuel demand until a point at which a speed loop takes over control. The advantage of this mode is that it is closed loop around a parameter, while the start ramp mode simply opens the fuel valve with no feedback on what is happening. The start ramp default rate (tunable) should be set to be high enough to just stay ahead (greater than) the demand from this PID. The CDP versus Fuel Flow curve limits the Accel PID from over-demanding fuel if the turbine does not accelerate.

EGT Temp Ramp Control Start

After the initial increase of fuel valve position is accomplished by the start ramp, the EGT PID can be used to bring the unit up to a point at which a speed loop takes over control of the fuel valve demand (usually GG Speed control). The temp ramp contains two user defined set points and a ramp rate (in °F/s). The temp ramp starts at the Lower temp set point until 'Lite-off' is detected. The ramp then ramps up to the High temp set point at the user defined rate. This option is useful if a unit is experiencing overtemps during start-ups or the user desires to avoid high temps at sub-idle conditions. If the rate of increase of the ramp becomes too high, the GG Derivative control takes over control of fuel demand.

Initiate a Normal Stop Sequence

The user can elect to initiate a normal stop sequence that will bring the unit down from any operating point at PT Rated or above. The sequence is initiated by removing the Start/Run command signal. The control will ramp down the GG reference which will slowly lower the load on the unit down to the minimum load point and then open the utility/generator breaker. After gaining PT speed control at rated speed, the control will continue to ramp down the GG reference from the maximum to the minimum set point (GG Idle). Once this is achieved the control will hold the unit at this speed until the configured cool down timer has expired. At this point the control will shutoff fuel (both the metering valve and the shutoff valves). When the EGT temperature falls below 400 degrees F then the unit is considered to be shutdown and the normal stop sequence is complete. Configuration Items:

Time to Cool down at GG Idle (sec) *30 (5, 600) PT Reference Min Load Set point *3605 (3000, 3700)

Alarm / Shutdown Event List

When an event occurs, the application sets a numbered Alarm flag (latch) as per the list below. The complete list of 175 Events is in Appendix C. The action to be taken is determined by the configuration option that the user selects for each event. The Quick Service inspector file has a user tunable value for the configuration number as per the chart below. The programmed default actions for these events are shown in the list below. The ACKNOWLEDGE input will turn off the Horn output. The RESET will clear the event latch, if the event condition no longer exists. Event options are as follows:

| Configuration | |
|---------------|--|
| Number | Description |
| 1 | Disabled (No action taken) |
| 2 | Alarm (Audible & Visual annunciation of event) |
| 3 | Soft Shutdown (same as Alarm w/ Open Gen Breaker Command |
| 4 | Hard Shutdown (same as Soft w/ Fuel Shut-off) |
| 5 | Reserved (Not currently used) |

Alarm Sequence

When the fuel control detects an alarm condition, it activates a summary alarm and horn output that can be tied to relay outputs. It also sends information about the specific cause of the alarm out through the Modbus block. The customer can also go into Service mode and view a numeric alarm value that corresponds to the numbered alarms found in Appendix C of this manual. An acknowledge signal will clear the horn annunciation of the event. A reset will clear the alarm if the condition that initiated it no longer exists.

Shutdown Sequence

When a shutdown occurs, either a fuel control initiated event or the discrete contact shutdown input, all of the actuator signals go to zero and the fuel shutoff valve outputs (if used) go False, which will cause the turbine to shutdown. The fuel control will activate a summary shutdown relay output and also send information as to the specific cause of the shutdown out through the Modbus block. The customer can also go into Service mode and view a numeric shutdown value that corresponds to the numbered shutdowns found in Appendix C of this manual. An acknowledge signal will clear the horn annunciation of the event. A reset will only clear the shutdown if the condition that initiated it no longer exists AND the GG speed has dropped below the user defined speed set point. This is done to insure that there is no attempt to re-light the turbine while it is in a shutdown mode.

Setup of GG Speed Control

The GTC200 requires that the user setup reference parameters and dynamic gain values in order to control the GG (High Pressure) Shaft speed of the turbine. The control will create a ramp function based on the upper and lower reference limits defined by the user. This ramp will move at one of 3 rates—Default, Fast and Instant. The user defines the first 2 of these rates in units of rpm/sec. There are 3 optional speed switches that are connected to relay outputs. These signals can be use to assist any sequencing or auxiliary logic that may be performed by another external device. The speeds for each of theses switches can be defined by the user.

There are also a few other GG speed options available for the user.

- Limiting the upper GG Reference speed set point as a function of Ambient Inlet Temp (as defined by some OEM turbine specifications)
- Ability to enable an GG Overspeed test—which will allow the user to adjust the Overspeed Set point in the control while operating (THIS DOES NOT BIAS THE PHYSICAL SPEED IN ANY WAY)
- Option to automatically override the failed GG speed probe signals when in a non-running condition (typically used)

These parameters must be defined before the control is used to run the turbine. If the PID gain values are not known, then the control dynamics may be adjusted for desired performance, once the turbine is running, by following the procedure detailed in the Troubleshooting section below.

Setup of PT Speed Control

The GTC200 requires that the user setup reference parameters and dynamic gain values in order to control the PT (Low Pressure) Shaft speed of the turbine. The control will create a ramp function based on the upper and lower reference limits defined by the user. This ramp will move at one of 3 rates—Default, Fast and Instant. The user defines the first 2 of these rates in units of rpm/sec. There are 3 optional speed switches that are connected to relay outputs. These signals can be use to assist any sequencing or auxiliary logic that may be performed by another external device. The speeds for each of theses switches can be defined by the user.

There are also a few other PT speed options available for the user.

- Option of implementing dual dynamics, such that one set of speed PID gain values are used in one operating mode (such as Isoch mode) and a second set of dynamics can be used while in a different operating condition (such as Droop mode)
- Ability to enable an PT Overspeed test—which will allow the user to adjust the Overspeed Set point in the control while operating (THIS DOES NOT BIAS THE PHYSICAL SPEED IN ANY WAY)
- Option to automatically override the failed PT speed probe signals until the turbine reaches a defined GG speed set point (typically used)

These parameters must be defined before the control is used to run the turbine. If the PID gain values are not known, then the control dynamics may be adjusted for desired performance, once the turbine is running, by following the procedure detailed in the Troubleshooting section below.

Setup of the CDP/Fuel Limiter Curve

The GTC200 requires that the user configure a fuel limiter curve based on the compressor discharge pressure of the turbine. The purpose of this curve is to protect the turbine from over fueling (acceleration limiter) by limiting the maximum fuel valve position as a function of the turbine compressor discharge pressure. The CDP/Fuel Schedule biases on CDP (as the X value) as scaled by the user. The output of the curves block (Y value) limits the LSS bus in scale of 0-100% (that is, if output is 50 for a given input, then fuel flow will not be able to increase above 50% valve demand). There are separate curves for gas and liquid fuel—if the turbine is a single fuel unit then the unused fuel curve should have all Y values set to 100%.

To calculate the correct X and Y values for this curve, one of the following methods should be used.

- Turbine OEMs typically define a curve of Compressor Discharge Pressure
 vs. Fuel (in BTU/hr) in the control or installation manuals for the turbine. The
 user should get the heating value of the fuel used at their installation site
 and translate this curve into a CDP vs. Fuel Flow curve. The user should
 then plot their fuel valve flow output (in PPH) versus demanded position (%)
 and create an appropriate CDP vs. Fuel Valve demand curve. Further
 information of the creation of this curve can be found in the Troubleshooting
 section.
- The user could record data from their unit while it is currently running and generate a CDP vs. Fuel Valve demand curve. This method should contain a full range of data points (sub-rated PT speed & under load conditions).
 The Appendices of this manual contain a sheet to assist in this effort.

Setup of the Accel PID Control

The acceleration schedule determines the maximum amount of fuel allowed, during acceleration. The configuration of this function is required to protect the turbine from over fueling. If optimum dynamic performance is desired during load transient events, then the Accel PID can be used. With this the set point of the Accel PID is determined by a GG speed vs. GG speed derivative curve. The process input to the Accel PID is the calculated GG speed derivative. This optional control loop can be used in addition to the CDP/Fuel Limiter curve and can provide improved dynamic response during load transients. The PID set point curve is defined with a maximum of 6 breakpoints and should be tuned in sequence from X-Y values 1 through 6, with any unused points at the end tuned high (out of the way).

Setup of the Decel Curve Setup

The GTC200 requires that the user chose either a curve or a PID (only one) to protect the turbine from under fueling (flame out) conditions. If the curve option is chosen, the user will configure a minimum fuel limiter curve based on the compressor discharge pressure of the turbine. The Decel curve uses CDP (as the X value) as scaled by the user. The output of the curves block (Y value) limits the LSS bus in scale of 0-100% (that is, if the output is 10 for a given input, then fuel flow will not be able to decrease below 10% valve demand). There are separate curves for gas and liquid fuel—if the turbine is a single fuel unit then the unused fuel curve should have all Y values set to 100%. The curve is defined with a maximum of 5 breakpoints and should be tuned in sequence from X-Y values 1 through 5, with any unused points at the end tuned low (out of the way).

Setup of the Decel PID Control

If the Decel PID option is selected then the deceleration PID determines the minimum amount of fuel allowed, during deceleration. If optimum dynamic performance is desired during load transient events, then the Decel PID can be used. With this the set point of the Decel PID is determined by a GG speed vs. GG speed derivative curve. The process input to the Decel PID is the calculated GG speed derivative. The PID set point curve is defined with a maximum of 6 breakpoints and should be tuned in sequence from X-Y values 1 through 6, with any unused points at the end tuned high (out of the way).

Setup of CDP Pressure Control

The GTC200 allows the user to setup a CDP control loop to limit the maximum CDP pressure of the compressor within the turbine. The user can adjust the CDP set point and dynamic gain values of the PID. This function is typically used as a turbine protection / topping limiter and can also be used to limit the overall horsepower output of the turbine.

Setup of EGT Temperature Control

The GTC200 allows the user to setup an EGT control loop to limit the maximum EGT temperature of the exhaust gas output of the turbine. The user can adjust the EGT set point and dynamic gain values of the PID. This function is typically used as a turbine protection / topping limiter. This control loop also has an option to allow the user to include EGT limiting during the initial starting of the turbine. The user can enable this function and setup low temp and high temp set points that will define a ramp which will be used during initial start to limit the fuel valve position through this range. The user must also define a rate at which the control will ramp up the temp set point (from low to high), so that the turbine can continue to accelerate up to GG control. This function helps to eliminate potential overtemp shutdowns on initial startup by providing closed loop control at sub-GG Idle conditions. The EGT control automatically resumes to being a topping control once the turbine has reached GG speed control.

Setup of Generator Settings

The GTC200 allows the user to setup a MW control loop to limit the maximum MW output of the turbine. The user can adjust the MW set point and dynamic gain values of the PID. This function is typically used as a turbine protection / topping limiter and can also be used to limit the overall MW or horsepower output of the turbine. The user can also setup the Droop percentage and define a curve (CDP versus MW) that can be used for load feedback if the MW sensor fails. In the case of a compressor unit, the user can decide to use CDP as load feedback.

Chapter 7. Generator Protection Functions

Protective Relay Descriptions

The table below gives some summary information about each type of protective relay function provided. Details for each follow the table. Note that the Alarm and Pre-Alarm Time Delays are used for both high and low conditions.

| Name | Functionality | Туре |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Generator Under/Over Voltage (27,59) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Definite Time |
| Generator Over/Under Frequency (810, 81U) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Definite Time |
| Generator Over/Under Power | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Definite Time |
| Generator Directional Power Relay (32) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Inverse Time |
| Generator Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage (47) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Definite Time |
| Generator Negative Phase Sequence Over Current (46) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Definite Time |
| Generator Phase Over Current (51) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Inverse Time |
| Generator Directional VAR Relay | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Definite Time |
| Generator Phase Current Differential Imbalance relay (87) | Alarm and Pre-Alarm capability | Inverse Time |
| Sync Check (25) | True / False (no alarm) | Definite Time |
| Voltage (VAR/PF) Adjust Limits Reached | High and Low Alarms | Definite Time |
| Speed / Frequency Mismatch | Alarm only | Definite Time |

Table 7-1 Generator Protection Alarms

Over and Under Voltage

The Over and Under Voltage protective relay is definite time. It operates by comparing the actual voltage to the level set points for this relay. The highest voltage of the 3 phase inputs is always used for the Over Voltage protective relay. Likewise, the lowest voltage of the 3 phase inputs is always used for the Under Voltage protective relay. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The generator Under Voltage relay is automatically disabled anytime the generator breaker is open. The Bus Under Voltage relay, Generator and Bus Over Voltage relays are not inhibited by breaker position.

The action to be taken for an Over Voltage Pre-Alarm, Over Voltage Alarm, Under Voltage Pre-Alarm, and Under Voltage Alarm are all independently configurable. There are separate Delay times for Pre-Alarm and Alarm. The delay times for Over Voltage and Under Voltage are identical but Generator and Bus are independently configured.

The Alarm and Pre-Alarm trigger levels for an Over Voltage Pre-Alarm, Over Voltage Alarm, Under Voltage Pre-Alarm, and Under Voltage Alarm are all independently configurable. The worst case phase voltage must exceed the configured level continuously for the delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken.

The diagram below shows how the Pre-Alarm and final Alarm events are envisioned to operate. Note that the delay times are identical between Over and Under Voltage event examples but the trigger levels are all separately configurable.

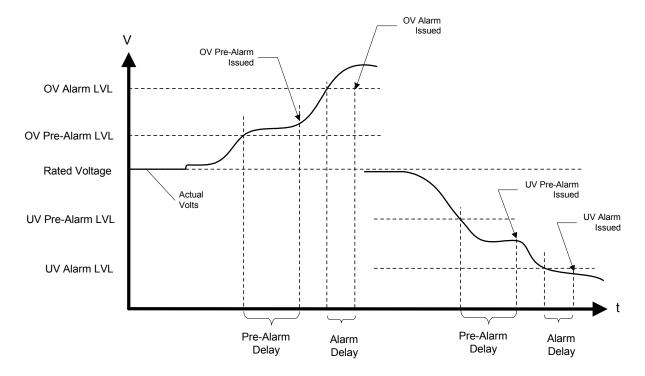


Figure 7-1. Over Voltage/Under Voltage Alarm

Over and Under Frequency

The Over and Under Frequency protective relay is definite time. It operates by comparing the actual frequency to the level set points for this relay. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The generator Under Frequency relay is automatically disabled anytime the generator breaker is open. The Bus Under Frequency relay, Generator and Bus Over Frequency relays are not inhibited by breaker position.

The action to be taken for an Over Frequency Pre-Alarm, Over Frequency Alarm, Under Frequency Pre-Alarm, and Under Frequency Alarm are all independently configurable. There are separate Delay times for Pre-Alarm and final Alarm. The delay times for Over Frequency and Under Frequency are identical but Generator and Bus are independently configured.

The Alarm and Pre-Alarm trigger levels for an Over Frequency Pre-Alarm, Over Frequency Alarm, Under Frequency Pre-Alarm, and Under Frequency Alarm are all independently configurable. The frequency must exceed the level continuously for the delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken.

The diagram in Over and Under Voltage above shows how the Pre-Alarm and final Alarm events are envisioned to operate. The Over and Under Frequency protective relay function operates in the same manner as the Over and Under Voltage protective relay function.

Directional Power

The Over and Reverse Power protective relays are inverse time. They operate by comparing the actual real power to the level set point for this relay. Only real power is of interest for this protection. Over power for the generator is power flowing out of the generator (produced by the generator). Over power for the Bus is defined as power flowing into the Bus (same relationship as generator). Over power for the Bus is denoted as Export Power and Reverse Power for the Bus is denoted as Import Power.

A configurable time delay setting is provided to shift the inverse time curve along the time axis. This movement allows adjustment of the minimum trip time at the configured level. The same shifted curve is used for Pre-Alarms and Alarms so a time shift done for one will affect the other as well. The same shift is also applied to both the Over Power and the Reverse Power protective relays.

The power level must exceed the level continuously for the calculated delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken. The delay time is recalculated each time the power level changes. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The Directional Power relays are continuously enabled.

The below graph shows how the Pre-Alarm (warning) and final Alarm settings relate to actual and rated power levels. Notice the delay time for the over power pre alarm is longer than the delay time for the over power alarm. This time difference results from the difference in the actual power compared to the prealarm and alarm set points. A long time delay is seen when the actual power is only slightly higher than the pre-alarm level. When the actual power goes above the alarm level it goes noticeably higher so the time delay is shorter. In order to determine the calculated delay and to see how the curve shift is used, refer to the second graph below.

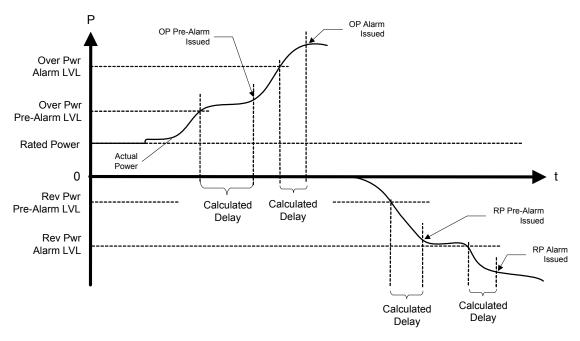


Figure 7-2. Over Power/Reverse Power

The graph below shows how the inverse time curve is applied to the directional power protective relay. Note the same curve shift applies to both Over and Reverse Power. Likewise, for the Bus, the same curve shift would apply to both Import and Export Power but is different than the curve shift used for the generator directional power protective relay.

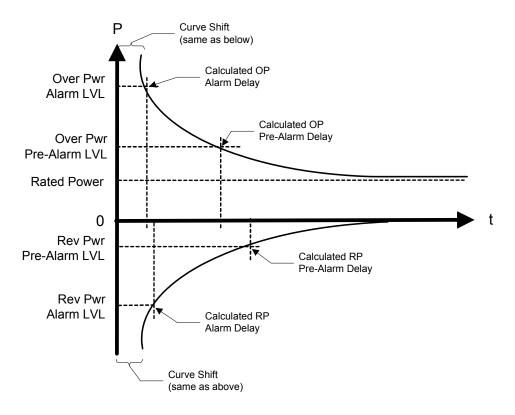


Figure 7-3. Over Power/Reverse Power Time Delay

Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage

Negative Phase Sequence Voltage (NPS) is a measure of the imbalance in a three phase system. Any imbalance due to unequal voltage amplitude of the three phases or a phase angle error between phases creates NPS voltage. A completely balanced system with positive phase sequence generates 0% NPS voltage. Complete loss of one phase results in 50% NPS voltage, a 100% NPS voltage would result from a balanced system with reversed phase sequence. The NPS protection function must know the correct (expected) phase rotation in order to function properly.

Typical causes of voltage unbalance are large unbalanced loads (single phase loads in the system) and unbalances in the supply due to transformer designs or other customer loads in the power system. The most common effect of voltage unbalance (detected by NPS voltage) is rotor overheating on 3-phase motors.

For installations where significant regenerated EMF may occur (lifts, cranes, or similar), a sensitivity of 5%-7% is recommended above what is necessary for the system unbalance. To avoid tripping on system transient disturbances, this relay should be configured with a timeout from 2 to 4 seconds.

This Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage protective relay is a definite time relay. As the name implies, it tracks levels ABOVE a configured setting. It operates by comparing the actual Negative Phase Sequence Voltage with the level set point for this relay. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage relays are continuously enabled.

The actions to be taken for a Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage Pre-Alarm or a Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage Alarm are both independently configurable. The Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage trigger levels are also independently configurable for the Pre-Alarm and Alarm. There are separate Delay times for Pre-Alarm and Alarm. The Negative Phase Sequence Voltage must exceed the trigger level continuously for the delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken.

The diagram in Over and Under Voltage above shows how the Pre-Alarm and final Alarm events are envisioned to operate. Only the Over Voltage portion of the diagram is used. The Negative Phase Sequence Over Voltage protective relay function operates in the same manner as the Over Voltage protective relay function.

Negative Phase Sequence Over Current

This Negative Phase Sequence Over Current protective relay is a definite time relay. The negative phase sequence over current is derived the same as the voltage above. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The Negative Phase Sequence Over Current relays are continuously enabled.

The actions to be taken for a Negative Phase Sequence Over Current Pre-Alarm or a Negative Phase Sequence Over Current Alarm are both independently configurable. The Negative Phase Sequence Over Current trigger levels are also independently configurable for the Pre-Alarm and Alarm. There are separate Delay times for Pre-Alarm and Alarm. The Negative Phase Sequence Current must exceed the trigger level continuously for the delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken.

The diagram in Over and Under Voltage above shows how the Pre-Alarm and Alarm events are envisioned to operate. Only the Over Voltage portion of the diagram is used. The Negative Phase Sequence Over Current protective relay function operates in the same manner as the Over Voltage protective relay function.

Phase Over Current

The Phase Over Current protective relay is an inverse time relay. It operates by comparing the actual phase current to the level set point for this relay. The highest current of the 3 phase inputs is always used for the Phase Over Current protective relay. Total current is not evaluated. This protective relay is NOT meant to replace a breaker.

A configurable time delay setting is provided to shift the inverse time curve along the time axis. This movement allows adjustment of the minimum trip time at the configured level. The same shifted curve is used for Pre-Alarms and Alarms so a time shift done for one will affect the other as well.

The worst case current level must exceed the configured level continuously for the calculated delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken. The delay time is always being recalculated for the present current level input. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The Phase Over Current protective relay is continuously enabled.

The diagram in Directional Power above shows how the Pre-Alarm and final Alarm events are envisioned to operate as well as the interaction with the inverse time curve. Only the Over Power portion of the diagram is used. The Phase Over Current protective relay function operates in the same manner as the Over Power protective relay function.

Directional VAR

The Over and Reverse VAR (Import and Export VAR) protective relay is definite time. It operates by comparing the actual reactive power to the level set points for this relay. Only reactive power is of interest for this protection. Over VAR for the generator is reactive power flowing out of the generator (produced by the generator) and is representative of lagging power factor. Over VAR for the Bus is defined as reactive power flowing into the Bus. We will refer to this as Export VAR for the Bus. Reverse VAR for the Bus will be referred to as Import VAR. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset.

The action to be taken for an Over (Export) VAR Pre-Alarm, Over (Export) VAR Alarm, Reverse (Import) VAR Pre-Alarm, and Reverse (Import) VAR Alarm are all independently configurable. There are separate Delay times for Pre-Alarm and Alarm. The delay times for Forward and Reverse VAR are identical but Generator and Bus are independently configured.

The Alarm and Pre-Alarm trigger levels for an Over (Export) VAR Pre-Alarm, Over (Export) VAR Alarm, Reverse (Import) VAR Pre-Alarm, and Reverse (Import) VAR Alarm are all independently configurable. The reactive power level must exceed the trigger level continuously for the delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken.

The diagram in Over and Under Voltage above shows how the Pre-Alarm and Alarm events are envisioned to operate. The Directional VAR protective relay function operates in the same manner as the Over and Under Voltage protective relay function.

Phase Current Imbalance

The Phase-balance Current protective relay is an inverse time relay. It operates by comparing the actual current between each phase to the level set point for this relay. The highest differential current of the 3 comparisons is always used for the Phase Current Imbalance protective relay.

A configurable time delay setting is provided to shift the inverse time curve along the time axis. This movement allows adjustment of the minimum trip time at the configured level. The same shifted curve is used for Pre-Alarms and Alarms so a time shift done for one will affect the other as well.

The worst case current differential must exceed the trigger level continuously for the calculated delay time before the Alarm or Pre-Alarm action is taken. The delay time is always being recalculated for the present current imbalance level input. Once an alarm is issued, it is latched until the GTC is reset. The Phase Current Differential protective relay is continuously enabled.

The below graph shows how the Pre-Alarm and Alarm settings relate to actual current imbalance levels. The current imbalance levels are internally normalized against the rated current. This provides the inverse time function with a valid comparison because the IEEE definition is only valid above 1 per unit. Nevertheless, the configuration values for the Alarm and Pre-Alarm Level are to be entered as the actual allowed difference. The GTC will automatically add Rated Current to the configured value.

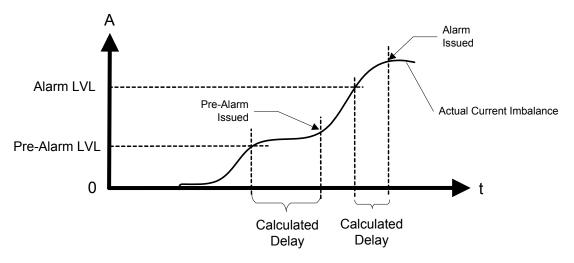


Figure 7-4. Phase Current Imbalance

In order to determine the calculated delay and to see how the curve shift is used, refer to the graph below. The Phase Current Imbalance protective relay function operates in nearly the same manner as the Over Power protective relay function except that rated current is automatically added into the percentage calculation for the IEEE inverse time curve input. The information is provided in case an exact trip time must be calculated.

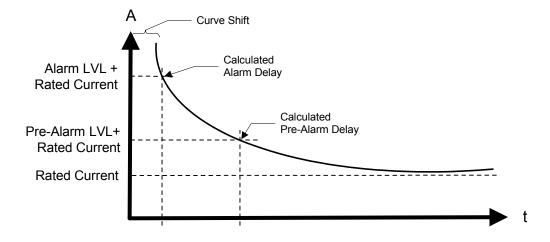


Figure 7-5. Phase-Balance Current, Inverse Time Delay

Sync Check

The GTC synchronizer provides the Sync Check protective relay function. It is listed here due to its nature as a protective relay. It is enabled during synchronizing only. The synchronizer always performs a Sync Check function regardless of the configured mode since it will never assert the breaker close output unless the two A-phase inputs are in sync with each other. The synchronizer may also be placed in the Permissive Mode which mimics a typical ANSI 25 device by closing the output when the two sources are in sync.

Voltage (VAR/PF) Bias Limit Reached

The Limits Reached alarm function applies to the two closed loop analog outputs – one for voltage adjust and the other for speed adjust. Each output has separate alarm due to exceeding the limits in the high direction or low direction. There is a fixed timeout of 10 seconds to ensure that a short bump into the limit does not cause an alarm. The alarm action is configurable.

This protection determines if the analog output or digital outputs (depending on configuration) have reached their limits. Since a digital output has no definite limit, the protection also reacts to the situation where the control is requesting more adjustment but the system is not responding. This condition would be indicative of reaching a limit.

Speed / Frequency Mismatch

The Speed/Frequency Mismatch protection watches the magnetic pickup speed input and the measured frequency on the generator input. It compares the scaled value of the MPU (the rpm value) to the frequency using a simple formula. The formula also depends on the configured number of generator poles.

$$Frequency = \frac{\#GenPoles \bullet RPM}{120}$$

The purpose of this protection is partly to identify an incorrect configuration for the number of teeth but primarily to diagnose a failed MPU signal or a generator failure. If the one of the signals fail, a mismatch will occur between the measured MPU speed and the measured generator frequency. Since over speed is determined from the MPU input, this protection is an important adder to the over speed protection.

A fixed delay of 5 seconds is incorporated. A one hertz margin is allowed. How the alarm reacts is configurable.

Inverse Time Curve

All protective relays that utilize inverse time trips will use the same curve shape as defined below. Each relay will be allowed to independently adjust the curve along the time axis. This adjustment does not alter the curve shape. The reason for the adjustment is to allow fine tuning of the alarm levels and timing.

The GTC takes the ratio of the input being used (phase current, power, etc.) to the rated value of that unit. The inverse time curve always uses a ratio of rated for its data element.

The inverse time curve plotted below is defined in IEEE C37.112 as the Very Inverse formula

$$Time = \left(\frac{A}{x^p - 1} + B\right) * D$$

where:

Time The amount of time to wait before an alarm is issued for the given value of x. As x increases, the time will decrease.

X A ratio of the measured parameter in protection to rated value.

A IEEE defined constant that affects the curve shape. It is fixed at 19.61.

B IEEE defined constant that affects the curve position. It is fixed at **0.491**P IEEE defined constant that defines the curve type. It is fixed at **2.**

Adjustable time delay. This allows the curve to be shifted along the time

Adjustable time delay. This allows the curve to be shifted alon axis by a variable amount., **0.01 to 10.0**, **default =1.0**

For high alarms: If the input is less than the Alarm level and Pre-Alarm level, no action will be taken. When the input is above the Pre-Alarm level, the configured action will be taken for the pre-alarm after the timeout defined by the formula. When the input is above the Alarm level, the appropriate (and typically more severe) action will be taken after the (shorter) timeout defined by the formula.

For low alarms: If the input is greater than the Alarm level and Pre-Alarm level, no action will be taken. When the input is less than the Pre-Alarm level, the configured action will be taken for the pre-alarm after the timeout defined by the formula. When the input is less than the Alarm level, the appropriate (and typically more severe) action will be taken after the (shorter) timeout defined by the formula.

The IEEE curve implemented is the Very Inverse curve defined in IEEE C37.112 and also matches the IEC curve defined in IEC 255-03 except for the additional time shift (B) that is not defined in IEC. The formula will not function at rated or below rated for the parameter in protection. Therefore, if a trip value is set at or below rated, the timeout for these conditions will be fixed at 10 seconds. This causes a discontinuity in the curve at 100% rated. The values for A and B in the IEEE formula change at the discontinuity point. The constant A becomes 0 and the constant B becomes 10. Due to the location of the B constant and the D variable, the 10 second timeout will also adjust with the curve shift.

The figure below is a set of curves showing the IEEE Very Inverse formula plotted three times. The center plot is the default curve with no level shift, Shift value = 1.0. The upper plot is the same curve with a level shift of five. The lower plot is the same curve with a level shift of 0.1. Note the curve shape does not change. Also note the fixed timing at or below rated as shown by the straight horizontal line; and note how the fixed timing is varied with the curve shift. The GTC curve does extend to the right beyond the time shown.

Also shown below is a figure with the Inverse Time Curve converted to linear axis scale. The values used in the GTC extend above 25 second delay between 1.0 and 1.35, and also extend to the right beyond the ratio of 5.0.

Example: If the alarm set point is 150% of the rated (1.5 ratio) and the input is at this set point value and the shift = 1.0, the delay will be 16 seconds. When shift = 5, delay will be 80 seconds. When shift = 0.1, delay will be 1.6 seconds. As the input value exceeds the set point, the delay will become shorter.

Example: For an Over Current Trip Relay function: If Rated Phase Current is 500 Amps, and a trip delay of 5.0 second is desired at 700 Amp. Ratio = 1.4, from formula (or reading from curve below) the Normalized Delay = 20.9 sec.

5.0 / 21.0 = 0.24

74

The curve shift value of 0.24 is required to meet the desired level and delay requirement.

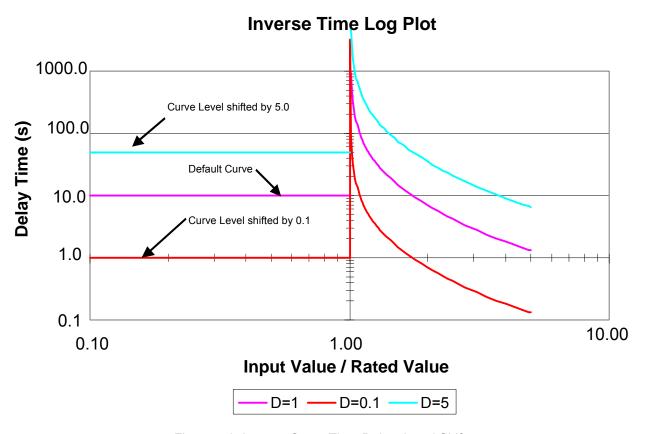


Figure 7-6. Inverse Curve Time Delay, Level Shift

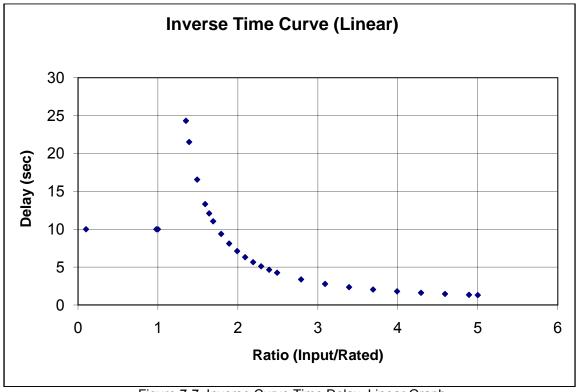


Figure 7-7. Inverse Curve Time Delay, Linear Graph

Chapter 8. Troubleshooting

Dynamic Response Problems

PID Controller Tuning

The majority of problems associated with the control of the turbine can be attributed to poor tuning of the PID control loops. These problems include overspeeding, overtemping, and flaming out as well as many others. For example, if the turbine control is hunting, the loop that is currently controlling the fuel valve is most likely incorrectly tuned and could cause sufficient overshoot to overspeed or overtemp the turbine. Some general tuning guidelines are outlined below.



Tuning of PID loops should only be performed by qualified personnel that have a good understanding how the control should be performing. Improper tuning can result in overspeed or overtemp conditions, which could cause damage to the turbine or possible injury or death to personnel.

The quality of regulation obtained from an automatic control system depends upon the adjustments that are made to the various controller modes. Best results are obtained when the adjustment (tuning) is done systematically. Prior training and experience in controller tuning are desirable for effective application of this procedure.

This procedure will lead to controller settings, which, after a load change, will provide:

- Process control without sustained cycling
- Process recovery in a minimum time

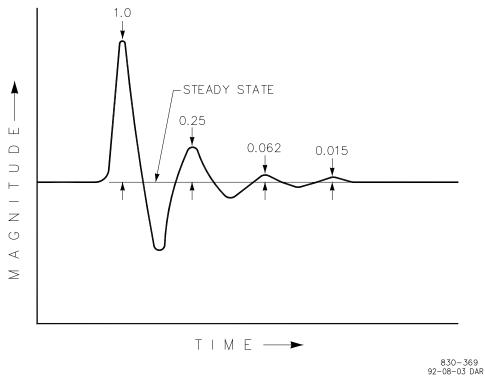
Controller settings derived for given operating conditions are valid over a narrow range of load change. The settings made for one operating set of conditions may result in excessive cycling or highly damped response at some other operating condition. This procedure should be applied under the most difficult operating conditions to assure conservative settings over the normal operating range.

There are several methods of controller tuning in use. The following procedure presents one, which will be easy to use, and at the same time minimize process upset. This method is one of systematic trial and error.

The method given is based upon the 1/4-ratio decay cycle. The peak of each cycle is 1/4 of the preceding one. The objective is to produce a trace as shown in Figure 8-1.

It is good practice to keep the average of the set point changes near the normal set point of the process to avoid excessive departure from normal operating level.

After each set point change, allow sufficient time to observe the effect of the last adjustment. It is wise to wait until approximately 90% of the change has been completed.



1/4 RATIO DECAY CYCLE

Figure 8-1. Ratio Decay Cycle

Controller Field Tuning Procedure

- 1. Have the process steady state on manual control at the normal set point. It is important that, for the duration of the controller tuning operation, no load changes take place. The occurrence of a load change may cause a misinterpretation of the recorder trace. Turn the integral adjustment to the position of low reset response, that is, place the reset adjustment at 0.02 repeats per minute (or 50 minutes per repeat). Adjust the Proportional Gain to a fairly low setting. (The actual value of the Proportional Gain will depend on the type of process variable being controlled.) Leave it this way until you are sure that the process has reached steady state.
- Turn the Integral adjustment to minimum Reset effect; this will reduce or eliminate the Integral function. Check to see that Derivative adjustment is set for minimum Derivative, or in Woodward controllers at an SDR of 100.
- 3. Switch to automatic control. Make a small change* in the set point and observe the response of the process to the Proportional Gain setting. If little or no cycling takes place, increase the Proportional Gain to 150% of its previous value and make another small change to the set point. After each set point change, increase the Proportional Gain to twice its previous value until an "Optimum Proportional" response curve (see below) is obtained. If a change in Proportional produces a "Proportional Too High" curve (see below), lower the Proportional Gain to its previous setting. The "Proportional Too Low" curve illustrates the condition in which the proportional is too low.

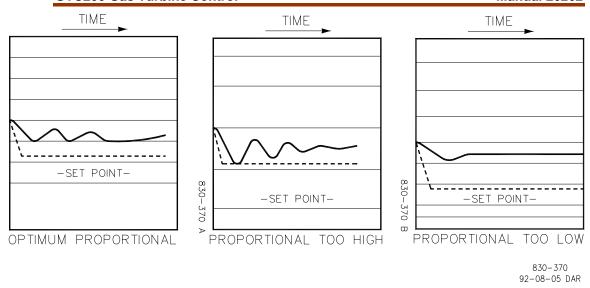


Figure 8-2. Proportional Gain Settings

- * Set point changes can be made either up or down scale. The second change should return the set point to its original setting. Repeat this pattern through the tuning procedure.
- 4. With the Proportional Gain at the setting previously obtained in step 3, make a change in set point and observe the recovery cycle. If there is no excessive cycling, increase the Integral to 0.04 repeats per minute (or 25 minutes per repeat). Make another set point change and observe results. After each set point change, make a change in the Integral adjustment to increase the Integral by 50% of the previous Integral effect. Continue in this manner until an acceptable response curve is obtained.

Accel/Decel Curves Setup

The GTC200 requires the user to configure an acceleration limiting curve and a deceleration limiting curve. The forcing function of this curve is the CDP signal. The output is a fuel valve position demand that equals the maximum (for Accel) or minimum (for Decel) fuel flow allowed for a given CDP. The information below will assist the user in programming these parameters in the service category. There are separate schedules for both gas and liquid fuels. For each curve, a maximum of five pairs (x,y) of data points can be defined. Any unused curve points should be at the end of the schedule and tuned out of the way (max CDP, 100).



For all Curves in the GTC Products, the control software will not allow the user to tune X values (inputs) of curves to a value equal to or higher than the point above it, or equal to or lower than the point below it. This is to protect the curve block from calculating infinite slopes that could cause problems during block runtime execution.

CDP Accel Schedule (Service–CDP to Fuel Limit Curve)—The curve-defined acceleration rate limiter based on CDP scaled in same units as above. Outputs are scaled from 0 to 100% of valve travel. Since gas flow is not proportional to actuator current or valve angle, the Accel Schedule breakpoints should be calculated based on fuel flow and then fuel flow converted to actuator current using valve test data.

Note on completing Accel and Decel Schedules: Gas flow in pph or BTU/hr vs. actuator current data is required. Also required are the turbine manufacturer's acceleration and deceleration specifications.

- Plot a piece-wise linear approximation to the required accel and decel schedules with four slopes maximum for accel and decel. This plot determines the breakpoints in the schedules entered into the AtlasSC Digital Control System. Note that line slopes established by the schedule points do not change to zero at endpoints. If actuator current is to be held constant for varying CDP then a zero slope line segment must be created in the schedule.
- 2. Rescale the dependent variable (gas mass flow or heat consumption) to match the units used in the gas flow data.
- 3. Now plot the valve test data with the dependent variable scaled as above vs. actuator current. For greatest accuracy, a non-linear curve fit of the data should be used, however a piece-wise linear plot is generally acceptable.
- 4. Using the Y axis (gas flow) values of the endpoints and breakpoints from the plot of step 1, determine the corresponding actuator current values, which produce those flows in the plot of step 3.
- 5. Find the X axis (CDP) values of the endpoints and breakpoints from the plot of step 1.
- Rescale the actuator current values of step 4 on a scale of 0 to 100 corresponding to min. to max. stops on the valve. If desired, plot this normalized actuator current as a function of CDP. This is the schedule to be entered in the AtlasSC Digital Control System.

For example, see the linearized sample manufacturers specification, Figure 8-3, and the valve test data example Table 8-1.

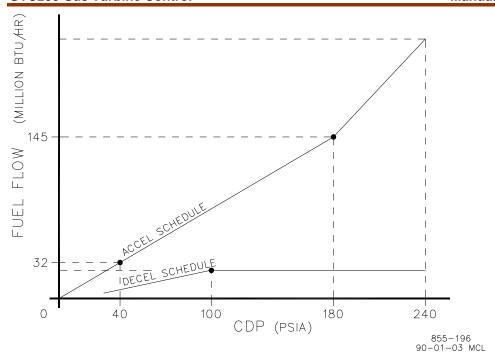


Figure 8-3. Linearized Flow Schedule

| Valve Angle (deg) | Actuator Current (mA) | Gas Flow (pph) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 9.0 | 32.8 | 435 |
| 9.8 | 35.0 | 515 |
| 16.5 | 54.7 | 1580 |
| 22.6 | 72.1 | 3060 |
| 28.0 | 86.3 | 4689 |
| 34.9 | 107.2 | 7059 |
| 41.8 | 127.7 | 9378 |
| 51.5 | 155.1 | 12488 |

Table 8-1. Valve Test Data

Given the gas lower heating value of 20 000 BTU/lbm, flow in million BTU/h can be rescaled for pph as in the valve test data. The accel schedule breakpoint is at 7250 pph (145 million BTU/h) fuel flow and 180 psia CDP. From the valve test data, this point corresponds to 108.9 mA of actuator current. For this example, a linear interpolation between valve test data points was used to find the actuator current (step 3 above). However, better accuracy would result using a non-linear curve fit. Two more points are required to establish the two-slope accel schedule. The first is (40 psia, 1600 pph) which corresponds to 54.9 mA. The second endpoint is (240 psia, 10500 pph) which corresponds to an actuator current of 137.6 mA. Now rescale actuator current for 0 to 100 for min. to max. travel of the valve. From the valve data, min. travel is at 35.0 mA and max travel is at 155.1 mA. This gives:

| CDP | Act. Current | Act. Signal | |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--|
| (psia) | (mA) | (0 to 100) | |
| 40 | 54.9 | 16.6 | |
| 180 | 108.9 | 61.5 | |
| 240 | 137.6 | 85.4 | |

Where CDP is the Accel Schedule input value to be entered and ACT. SIGNAL is the output value to be entered. The same procedure is followed for the Decel Schedule.

DN/DT Accel Schedule is biased by GG speed derivative. When DN/DT PID control is used, the acceleration (or deceleration) schedule values must be in terms of GG speed (for inputs) and GG derivative (for outputs).

Poor Valve Response

What can often appear as a tuning problem, is often poor valve response. This can be due to a sticky actuator or inconsistent hydraulic pressure to the actuator. Changing hydraulic oil properties can also have an adverse affect to the control of the turbine.

The hydraulic supply to the actuator must be a consistent pressure over the entire operating range of the turbine.

The AtlasSC Digital Control System does have logic built in to account for a sticky valve/actuator assembly. If you are having problems with the control of the turbine and the loops have been tuned and hydraulics verified, contact Woodward for service.

Common SIO Port Configurations

The following is a guideline for configuring a serial port interface from the control to a communication device. Items <a href="https://highlighted.nih.google.goog

| Control Assista | nt Control Assistan | t | | ServLink and |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| (Mimic/WinPan | el) (Tunables/Datalo | gs) Modbus RTU | Eventlatch | Watch Window |
| BAUD 10 (38400) | 10 (38400) | 10 (38400) | 10 (38400) | 10 (38400) |
| BITS 2 (8 data) | 2 (8 data) | 2 (RTU-8 bits) | 2 (8 data) | 2 (RTU-8 bits) |
| STOP 1 (1 stop) | 1 (1 stop) | 1 (1 stop) | 1 (1 stop) | 1 (1 stop) |
| PARITY 1 (none) | 1 (none) | 1 (none) | 1 (none) | 1 (none) |
| | | | | |
| MODE 2 (char) | 1 (line) | 1 (line) | 1 (line) | 1 (line) |
| FLOW 1 (off) | 1 (off) | 1 (off) | 2 (xon-xoff) | 1 (off) |
| ECHO 1 (off) | 1 (off) | 1 (off) | 1 (off) | 1 (off) |
| ENDLINE 3 (crlf) | 3 (crlf) | 3 (crlf) | 3 (crlf) | 1 (If) |
| IGNCR 2 (on) | 2 (on) | 1 (off) | 1 (off) | 1 (off) |

Table 8-2. Serial Port Configurations

Serial Null Modem Cable Reference

The following defines a standard null modem cable which can be purchased at any electronics store. This cable is useful for interfacing a Woodward control to a PC running Control Assistant, ServLink, or Watch Window.

Pinout Diagram for a 9 pin to 9 pin null modem cable: (1-4, 2-3, 3-2, 4-6, 5-5, 6-4, 7-8, 8-7)

| RD2 | \ | / | 2RD | (pin 2 is tied to pin 3) |
|------|---|---|------|------------------------------------|
| TD3 | / | \ | 3TD | (pin 3 is tied to pin 2) |
| DTR4 | \ | / | 4DTR | (pin 4 is tied to pin 1, then to 6 |
| DCD1 | \ | / | 1DCD | on both sides) |
| DSR6 | / | \ | 6DSR | (both are tied to pin 6) |
| SG5 | | | 5SG | |
| RTS7 | \ | / | 7RTS | (pin 7 is tied to pin 8) |
| CTS8 | / | \ | 8CTS | (pin 8 is tied to pin 7) |
| RI9 | | | 9RI | (pins 9 and 9 are terminated) |

Pin Definitions

CTS Clear To Send. The CTS line is asserted by the PC (as DCE device) when it is ready to receive data.

DCD Data Carrier Detect. The DCD line is asserted when the data link is established.

DCE Data Communications Equipment. Refers to the modem in a computer to modem setup.

DSR Data Set Ready. The DSR line is asserted by the DCE when it is ready to communicate with the DTE.

DTE Data Terminal Equipment. Refers to the computer in a computer to modem

DTR Data Terminal Ready. The DTR line is asserted by the DTE when it is ready to communicate with the DCE.

FG Field Ground. A protective line used to ground the DCE.

RD Receive Data. The RD line is used by the DCE to send data to the DTE.
RI Ring Indicator. The RI line is asserted by the DCE when a ring is detected.
RTS Request To Send. The RTS line is asserted by the DTE when it wants to transmit data to the DCE.

SG Signal Ground. The common return (and voltage baseline) for the various

signal lines.

TD Transmit Data. The TD line is used by the DTE to send data to the DCE.

Chapter 9. Service Options

Product Service Options

If you are experiencing problems with the installation, or unsatisfactory performance of a Woodward product, the following options are available:

- Consult the troubleshooting guide in the manual.
- Contact the manufacturer or packager of your system.
- Contact the Woodward Full Service Distributor serving your area.
- Contact Woodward technical assistance (see "How to Contact Woodward" later in this chapter) and discuss your problem. In many cases, your problem can be resolved over the phone. If not, you can select which course of action to pursue based on the available services listed in this chapter.

OEM and Packager Support: Many Woodward controls and control devices are installed into the equipment system and programmed by an Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) or Equipment Packager at their factory. In some cases, the programming is password-protected by the OEM or packager, and they are the best source for product service and support. Warranty service for Woodward products shipped with an equipment system should also be handled through the OEM or Packager. Please review your equipment system documentation for details.

Woodward Business Partner Support: Woodward works with and supports a global network of independent business partners whose mission is to serve the users of Woodward controls, as described here:

- A Full Service Distributor has the primary responsibility for sales, service, system integration solutions, technical desk support, and aftermarket marketing of standard Woodward products within a specific geographic area and market segment.
- An Authorized Independent Service Facility (AISF) provides authorized service that includes repairs, repair parts, and warranty service on Woodward's behalf. Service (not new unit sales) is an AISF's primary mission.
- A Recognized Engine Retrofitter (RER) is an independent company that
 does retrofits and upgrades on reciprocating gas engines and dual-fuel
 conversions, and can provide the full line of Woodward systems and
 components for the retrofits and overhauls, emission compliance upgrades,
 long term service contracts, emergency repairs, etc.
- A Recognized Turbine Retrofitter (RTR) is an independent company that
 does both steam and gas turbine control retrofits and upgrades globally, and
 can provide the full line of Woodward systems and components for the
 retrofits and overhauls, long term service contracts, emergency repairs, etc.

A current list of Woodward Business Partners is available at **www.woodward.com/support**.

Woodward Factory Servicing Options

The following factory options for servicing Woodward products are available through your local Full-Service Distributor or the OEM or Packager of the equipment system, based on the standard Woodward Product and Service Warranty (5-01-1205) that is in effect at the time the product is originally shipped from Woodward or a service is performed:

- Replacement/Exchange (24-hour service)
- Flat Rate Repair
- Flat Rate Remanufacture

Replacement/Exchange: Replacement/Exchange is a premium program designed for the user who is in need of immediate service. It allows you to request and receive a like-new replacement unit in minimum time (usually within 24 hours of the request), providing a suitable unit is available at the time of the request, thereby minimizing costly downtime. This is a flat-rate program and includes the full standard Woodward product warranty (Woodward Product and Service Warranty 5-01-1205).

This option allows you to call your Full-Service Distributor in the event of an unexpected outage, or in advance of a scheduled outage, to request a replacement control unit. If the unit is available at the time of the call, it can usually be shipped out within 24 hours. You replace your field control unit with the like-new replacement and return the field unit to the Full-Service Distributor.

Charges for the Replacement/Exchange service are based on a flat rate plus shipping expenses. You are invoiced the flat rate replacement/exchange charge plus a core charge at the time the replacement unit is shipped. If the core (field unit) is returned within 60 days, a credit for the core charge will be issued.

Flat Rate Repair: Flat Rate Repair is available for the majority of standard products in the field. This program offers you repair service for your products with the advantage of knowing in advance what the cost will be. All repair work carries the standard Woodward service warranty (Woodward Product and Service Warranty 5-01-1205) on replaced parts and labor.

Flat Rate Remanufacture: Flat Rate Remanufacture is very similar to the Flat Rate Repair option with the exception that the unit will be returned to you in "likenew" condition and carry with it the full standard Woodward product warranty (Woodward Product and Service Warranty 5-01-1205). This option is applicable to mechanical products only.

Returning Equipment for Repair

If a control (or any part of an electronic control) is to be returned for repair, please contact your Full-Service Distributor in advance to obtain Return Authorization and shipping instructions.

When shipping the item(s), attach a tag with the following information:

- return number;
- name and location where the control is installed;
- name and phone number of contact person;
- complete Woodward part number(s) and serial number(s);
- description of the problem;
- instructions describing the desired type of repair.

Packing a Control

Use the following materials when returning a complete control:

- protective caps on any connectors;
- antistatic protective bags on all electronic modules;
- packing materials that will not damage the surface of the unit;
- at least 100 mm (4 inches) of tightly packed, industry-approved packing material;
- a packing carton with double walls;
- a strong tape around the outside of the carton for increased strength.



To prevent damage to electronic components caused by improper handling, read and observe the precautions in Woodward manual 82715, *Guide for Handling and Protection of Electronic Controls, Printed Circuit Boards, and Modules.*

Replacement Parts

When ordering replacement parts for controls, include the following information:

- the part number(s) (XXXX-XXXX) that is on the enclosure nameplate:
- the unit serial number, which is also on the nameplate.

Engineering Services

Woodward offers various Engineering Services for our products. For these services, you can contact us by telephone, by email, or through the Woodward website.

- **Technical Support**
- **Product Training**
- Field Service

Technical Support is available from your equipment system supplier, your local Full-Service Distributor, or from many of Woodward's worldwide locations, depending upon the product and application. This service can assist you with technical questions or problem solving during the normal business hours of the Woodward location you contact. Emergency assistance is also available during non-business hours by phoning Woodward and stating the urgency of your problem.

Product Training is available as standard classes at many of our worldwide locations. We also offer customized classes, which can be tailored to your needs and can be held at one of our locations or at your site. This training, conducted by experienced personnel, will assure that you will be able to maintain system reliability and availability.

Field Service engineering on-site support is available, depending on the product and location, from many of our worldwide locations or from one of our Full-Service Distributors. The field engineers are experienced both on Woodward products as well as on much of the non-Woodward equipment with which our products interface.

For information on these services, please contact us via telephone, email us, or use our website and reference www.woodward.com/support, and then **Customer Support.**

How to Contact Woodward

For assistance, call one of the following Woodward facilities to obtain the address and phone number of the facility nearest your location where you will be able to get information and service.

| Electrical Power Systems Facility Phone Number | Engine Systems Facility Phone Number | Turbine Systems FacilityPhone Number |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Australia+61 (2) 9758 2322 | Australia+61 (2) 9758 2322 | Australia+61 (2) 9758 2322 |
| Brazil+55 (19) 3708 4800 | Brazil+55 (19) 3708 4800 | Brazil+55 (19) 3708 4800 |
| China+86 (512) 6762 6727 | China+86 (512) 6762 6727 | China+86 (512) 6762 6727 |
| Germany: | Germany: | , , |
| Kempen +49 (0) 21 52 14 51 | | |
| Stuttgart+49 (711) 78954-0 | Stuttgart+49 (711) 78954-0 | |
| India+91 (129) 4097100 | India+91 (129) 4097100 | India+91 (129) 4097100 |
| Japan+81 (43) 213-2191 | Japan+81 (43) 213-2191 | Japan+81 (43) 213-2191 |
| Korea+82 (51) 636-7080 | Korea+82 (51) 636-7080 | Korea+82 (51) 636-7080 |
| | The Netherlands -+31 (23) 5661111 | The Netherlands -+31 (23) 5661111 |
| Poland+48 12 618 92 00 | | |
| United States+1 (970) 482-5811 | United States+1 (970) 482-5811 | United States+1 (970) 482-5811 |

You can also contact the Woodward Customer Service Department or consult our worldwide directory on Woodward's website (www.woodward.com/support) for the name of your nearest Woodward distributor or service facility.

For the most current product support and contact information, please refer to the latest version of publication 51337 at www.woodward.com/publications.

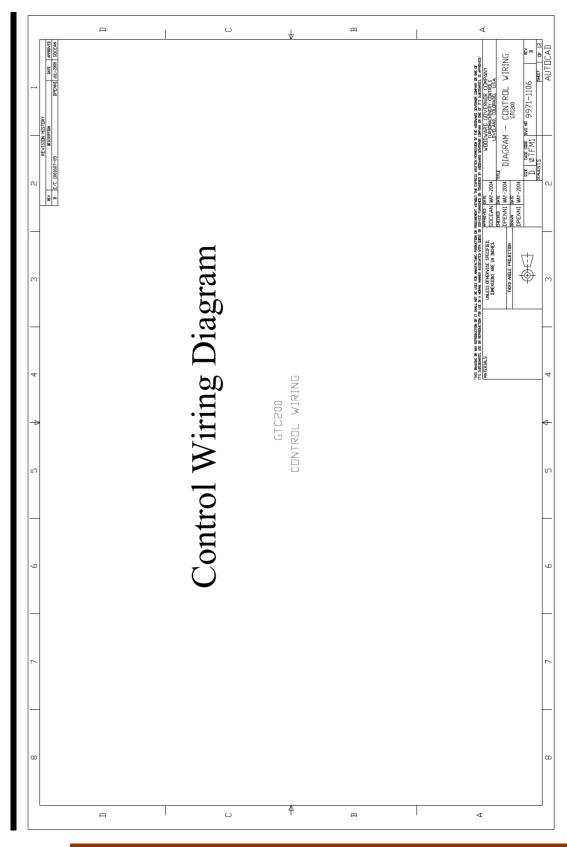
Technical Assistance

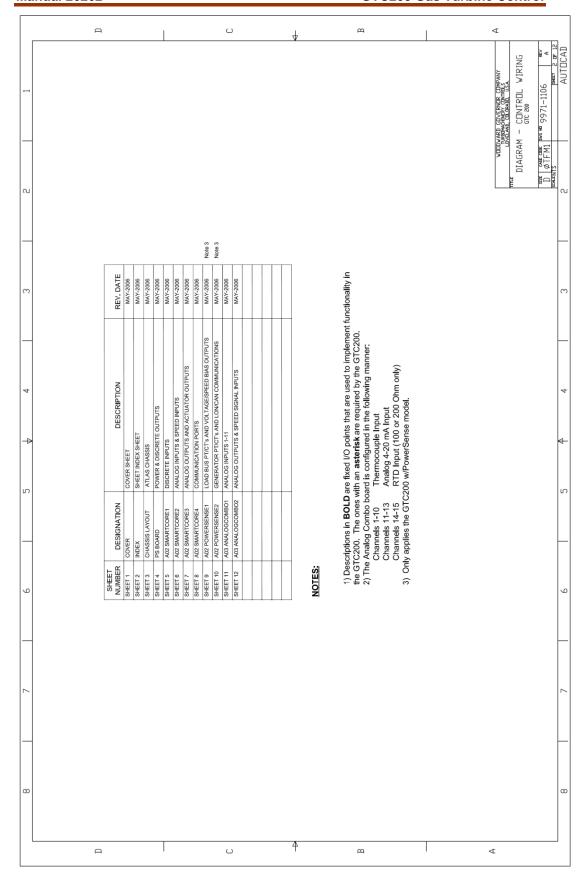
If you need to telephone for technical assistance, you will need to provide the following information. Please write it down here before phoning:

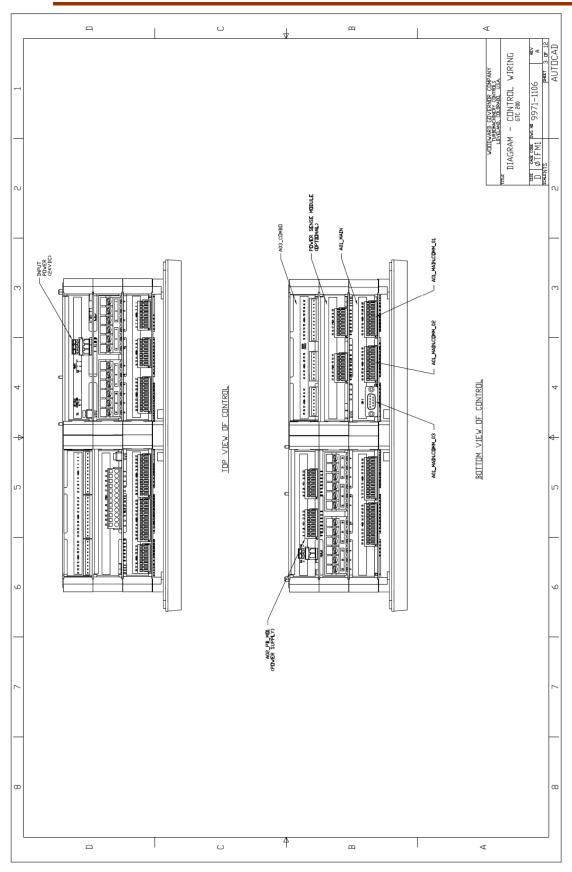
| General |
|---|
| Your Name |
| Site Location |
| Phone Number |
| Fax Number |
| Prime Mover Information |
| Engine/Turbine Model Number |
| Manufacturor |
| Number of Cylinders (if applicable) |
| Type of Fuel (gas, gaseous, steam, etc) |
| Rating |
| Application |
| |
| Control/Governor Information Please list all Woodward governors, actuators, and electronic controls in your system: |
| Woodward Part Number and Revision Letter |
| Control Description or Governor Type |
| Serial Number |
| Woodward Part Number and Revision Letter |
| Control Description or Governor Type |
| Serial Number |
| Woodward Part Number and Revision Letter |
| Control Description or Governor Type |
| Serial Number |

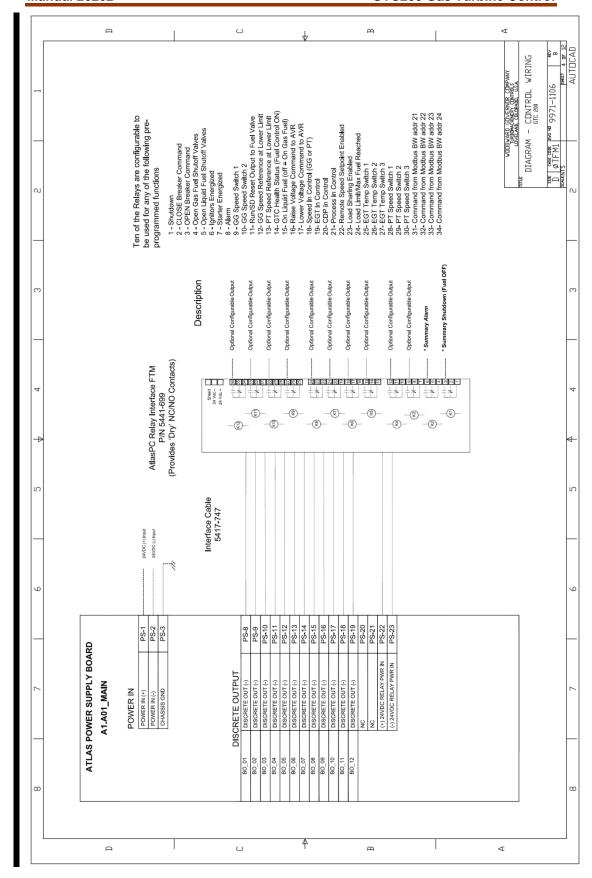
If you have an electronic or programmable control, please have the adjustment setting positions or the menu settings written down and with you at the time of the call.

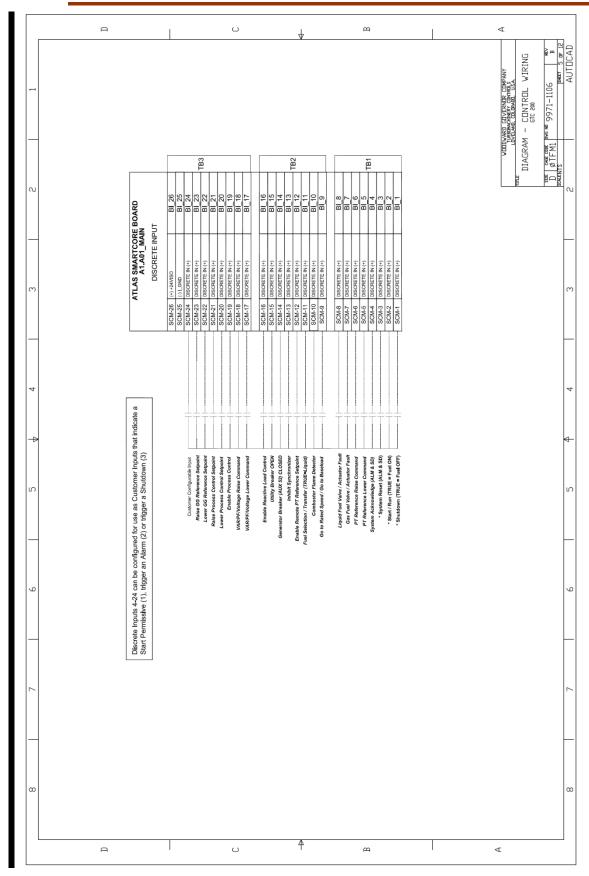
Appendix A. System Input/Output Signal Layout

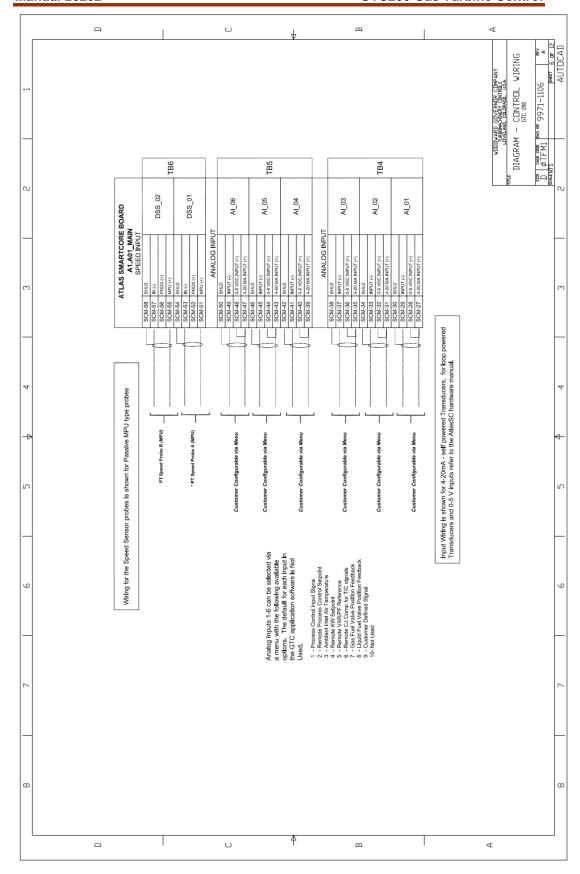


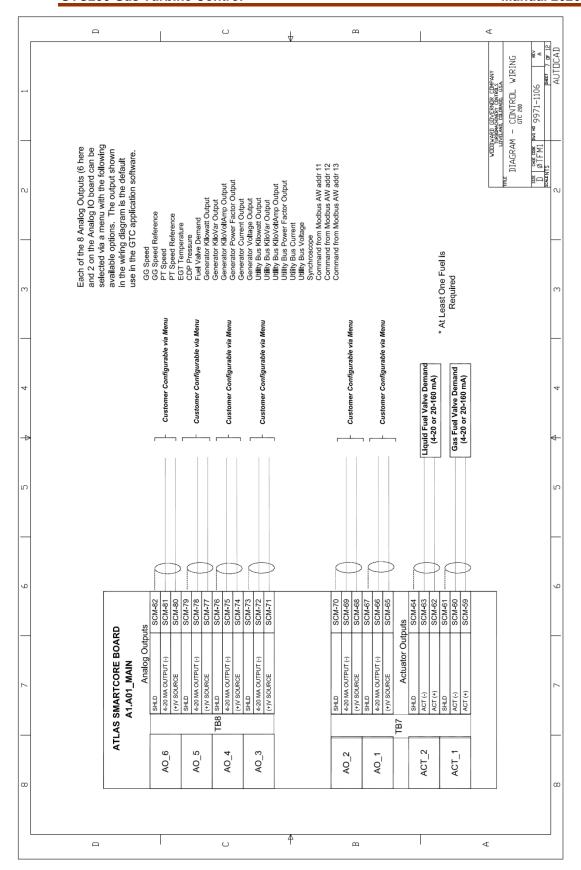


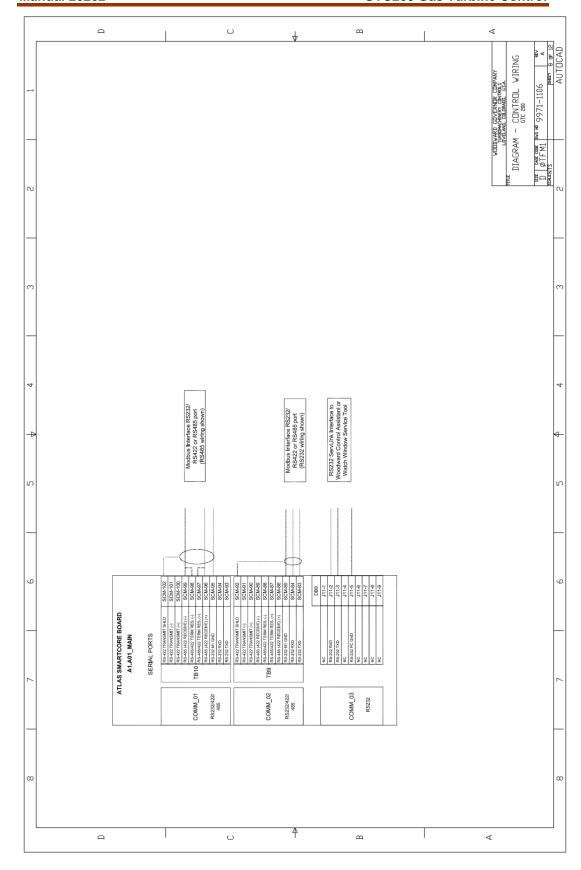


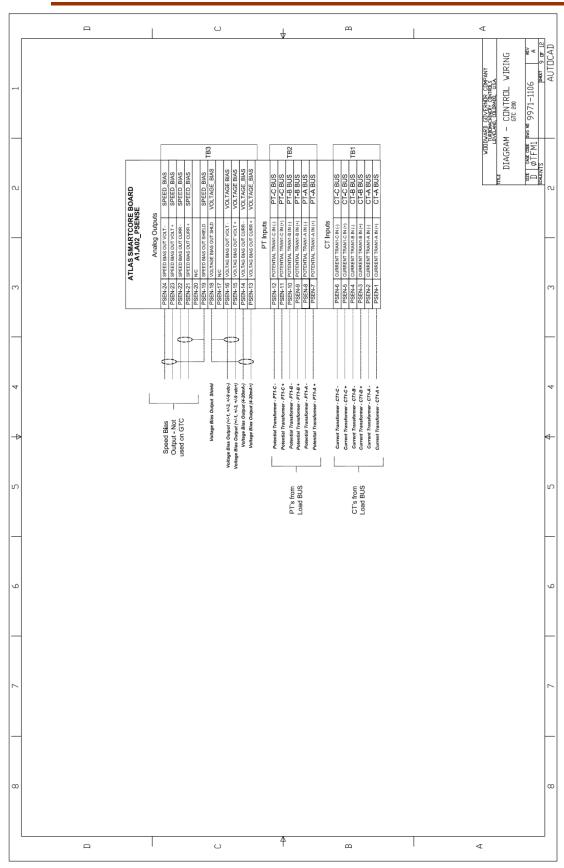


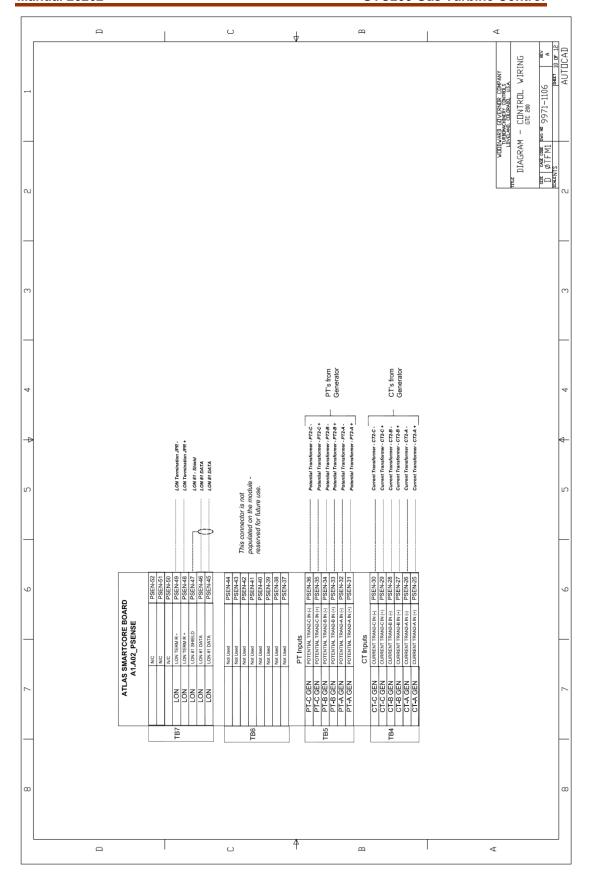


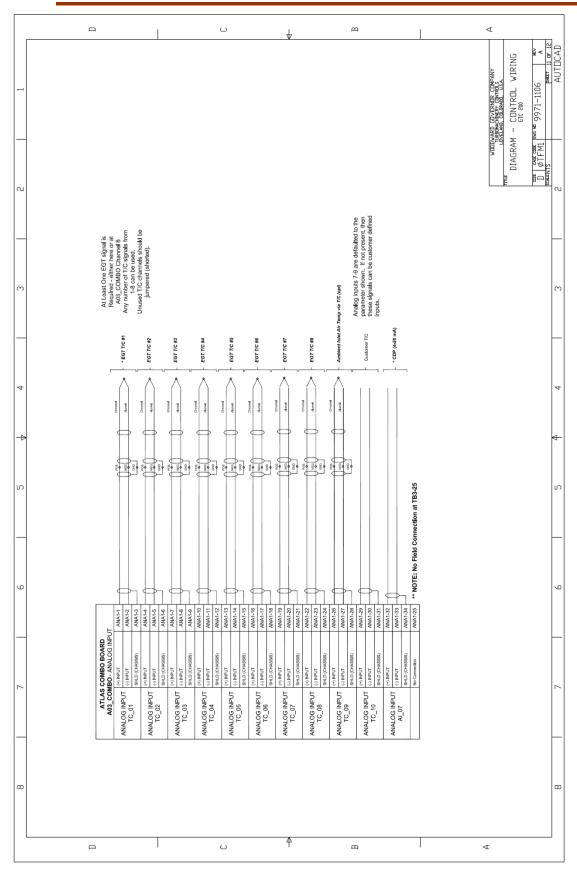


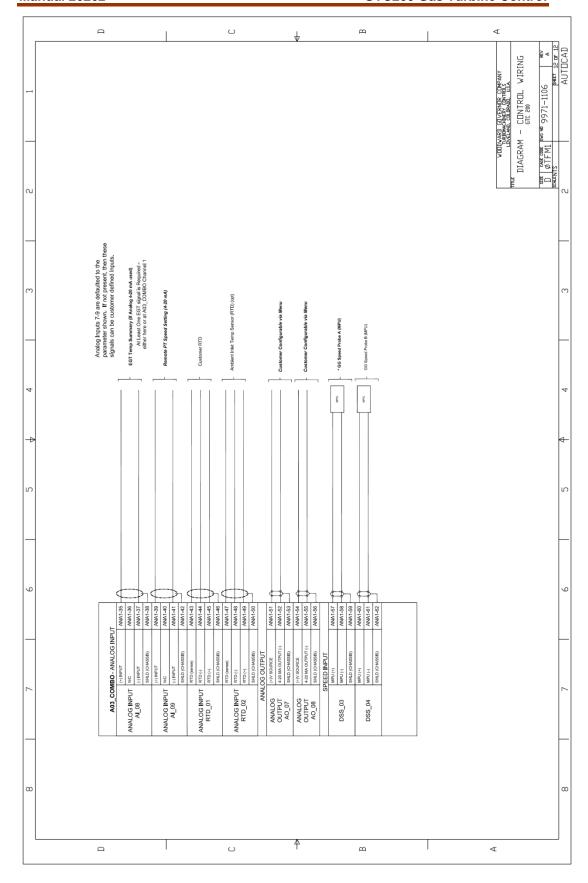












Appendix B. Modbus List

The following is the Modbus List generated from the Application software. This information is sent out from the control on serial ports COM1 and COM2.

Boolean Writes (RPTbw)

| Boolean Wri | tes (RPTbW) | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Addr | Input | Description |
| 0:0001 | | SHUTDOWN |
| 0:0002 | | START / RUN |
| 0:0003 | | RESET |
| 0:0004 | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| 0:0005 | | PT SPEED LOWER |
| 0:0006 | | PT SPEED RAISE |
| 0:0007 | | GAS FUEL VALVE HEALTHY |
| 0:0008 | | LIQUID FUEL VALVE HEALTHY |
| 0:0009 | | GO TO RATED PT SPEED / GO TO BASELOAD |
| 0:0010 | | FLAME DETECTOR |
| 0:0011 | | FUEL TRANSFER (TRUE = LIQ) |
| 0:0012 | | ENABLE REMOTE SPEED SET POINT |
| 0:0013 | | INHIBIT SYNCHRONIZER |
| 0:0014 | | GEN BREAKER AUX 52 CLOSED |
| 0:0015 | | UTILITY BREAKER OPEN / ENA LS |
| 0:0016 | | ENABLE REACTIVE LOAD CONTROL |
| 0:0017 | | LOWER VOLT/PF/VAR COMMAND |
| 0:0018 | | RAISE VOLT/PF/VAR COMMAND |
| 0:0019 | | ENABLE PROCESS CONTROL |
| 0:0020 | | LOWER PROCESS CONTROL SET POINT |
| 0:0021 | | RAISE PROCESS CONTROL SET POINT |
| 0:0022 | | LOWER GG REFERENCE |
| 0:0023 | | RAISE GG REFERENCE |
| 0:0024 | | Custom Config 24 |
| 0:0025 | | Enable Output Forcing Mode |
| 0:0026 | | Force-Energize Output #01 Relay |
| 0:0027 | | Force-Energize Output #02 Relay |
| 0:0028 | | Force-Energize Output #03 Relay |
| 0:0029 | | Force-Energize Output #04 Relay |
| 0:0030 | | Force-Energize Output #05 Relay |
| 0:0031 | | Force-Energize Output #06 Relay |
| 0:0032 | | Force-Energize Output #07 Relay |
| 0:0033 | | Force-Energize Output #08 Relay |
| 0:0034 | | Force-Energize Output #09 Relay |
| 0:0035 | | Force-Energize Output #10 Relay |
| 0:0036 | | Force-Energize Output #11 Relay |
| 0:0037 | | Force-Energize Output #12 Relay |
| 0:0038 | | MANUAL CRANK REQUEST |
| 0:0039 | | Go to Base Load Command |
| 0:0040 | | ENABLE CALIBRATE MODE |
| 0:0041 | | EXIT CALIBRATE MODE |
| | | |

| 0:0042 | |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 0:0043 | OPEN Generator Breaker Command |
| _0:0044 | |
| 0:0045 | PT Fast Rate Select |
| 0:0046 | FUEL TRANSFER HOLD |
| 0:0047 | |
| 0:0048 | Start Datalog File |
| 0:0049 | Stop Datalog File |
| 0:0050 | Send Datalog out Serial Port |
| | |

Boolean Reads (RPTbr)

| Addr | Input | Description |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1:0001 | CNFG_BI_01.BI.B_SW | DI01- SHUTDOWN (CHOP FUEL) |
| 1:0002 | CNFG_BI_02.BI.B_SW | DI02- START/RUN |
| 1:0003 | CNFG BI 03.BI.B SW | DI03- SYSTEM RESET (ALM & SD) |
| 1:0004 | CNFG_BI_04.BI.B_SW | DI04- SYSTEM ACKNOWLEDGE (ALM & SD) |
| 1:0005 | CNFG_BI_05.BI.B_SW | DI05- PT REFERENCE LOWER |
| 1:0006 | CNFG BI 06.BI.B SW | DI06- PT REFERENCE RAISE |
| 1:0007 | CNFG BI 07.BI.B SW | DI07- GAS FUEL VALVE HEALTHY |
| 1:0008 | CNFG BI 08.BI.B SW | DI08- LIQUID FUEL VALVE HEALTHY |
| 1:0009 | CNFG_BI_09.BI.B_SW | DI09- GO TO RATED SPEED / BASELOAD |
| 1:0010 | CNFG_BI_10.BI.B_SW | DI10- COMBUSTOR FLAME DETECTOR |
| 1:0011 | CNFG BI 11.BI.B SW | DI11- FUEL TRANSFER (TRUE=LIQ) |
| 1:0012 | CNFG_BI_12.BI.B_SW | DI12-ENABLE REMOTE PT REF |
| 1:0013 | CNFG_BI_13.BI.B_SW | DI13- INHIBIT SYNCHRONIZER |
| 1:0014 | CNFG_BI_14.BI.B_SW | DI14- GENERATOR BREAKER AUX - 52 |
| 1:0015 | CNFG_BI_15.BI.B_SW | DI15- UTILITY BRKR OPEN / ENABLE LS |
| 1:0016 | CNFG_BI_16.BI.B_SW | DI16- ENABLE REACTIVE LOAD CNTRL |
| 1:0017 | CNFG_BI_17.BI.B_SW | DI17- LOWER VOLT/PF/VAR COMMAND |
| 1:0018 | CNFG_BI_18.BI.B_SW | DI18- RAISE VOLT/PF/VAR COMMAND |
| 1:0019 | CNFG_BI_19.BI.B_SW | DI19- ENABLE PROCESS CONTROL |
| 1:0020 | CNFG_BI_20.BI.B_SW | DI20- LOWER PROCESS CNTRL SETPT |
| 1:0021 | CNFG_BI_21.BI.B_SW | DI21- RAISE PROCESS CNTRL SETPT |
| 1:0022 | CNFG_BI_22.BI.B_SW | DI22-LOWER GG SPEED REF |
| 1:0023 | CNFG_BI_23.BI.B_SW | DI23- RAISE GG SPEED REF |
| 1:0024 | CNFG_BI_24.BI.B_SW | DI24- Customer Configurable DI |
| 1:0025 | | |
| 1:0026 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_01.DISPLAY | RELAY 01 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0027 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_02.DISPLAY | RELAY 02 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0028 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_03.DISPLAY | RELAY 03 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0029 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_04.DISPLAY | RELAY 04 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0030 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_05.DISPLAY | RELAY 05 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0031 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_06.DISPLAY | RELAY 06 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0032 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_07.DISPLAY | RELAY 07 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0033 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_08.DISPLAY | RELAY 08 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0034 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_09.DISPLAY | RELAY 09 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0035 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_10.DISPLAY | RELAY 10 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0036 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_11.DISPLAY | RELAY 11 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0037 | A01_PB_MO1.BO_12.DISPLAY | RELAY 12 OUTPUT STATE |
| 1:0038 | | |
| | | |

| 4 0000 | | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1:0039 | | |
| 1:0040 | | |
| 1:0041 | | |
| 1:0042 | | |
| 1:0043 | | |
| 1:0044 | | |
| 1:0045 | | |
| 1:0046 | | |
| 1:0047 | | |
| 1:0048 | | |
| 1:0049 | | ** CORE Status Indicators at 50 **** |
| 1:0050 | CNTRL.GGCTRL.B_NAME | GG Speed Control |
| 1:0051 | CNTRL.PTCTRL.B_NAME | PT Speed Control |
| 1:0052 | CNTRL.EGTCTRL.B_NAME | EGT Control |
| 1:0053 | CNTRL.ACCELCTRL.B_NAME | ACCEL Limiter Control |
| 1:0054 | CNTRL.STRTCTRL.B_NAME | Start Ramp Control |
| 1:0055 | CNTRL.CDP_CTRL.B_NAME | CDP Limiter Control |
| 1:0056 | CNTRL.MAXFL_CTRL.B_NAME | Max Fuel Flow Limiter Control |
| 1:0057 | CNTRL.DEC_CTRL.B_NAME | DECEL Limiter Control |
| 1:0058 | CNTRL.KWLIMCTRL.B_NAME | Real Load Limit Control |
| 1:0059 | CNTRL.FUELOFCTRL.B_NAME | Shutdown - Fuel OFF |
| 1:0060 | DRIVER.GAS_100.B_NAME | Running 100% Gas Fuel |
| 1:0061 | DRIVER.LIQ_100.B_NAME | Running 100% Liquid Fuel |
| 1:0062 | BI_SIGNALS.SD_FUEL.OR | DI 1 Cmd - Fuel SD |
| 1:0063 | BI_SIGNALS.START_RUN.OR | DI 2 Cmd - Start/Run |
| 1:0064 | BI_SIGNALS.RESET.OR | DI 3 Cmd - Reset Command |
| 1:0065 | BI_SIGNALS.ACKN.OR | DI 4 Cmd - Acknwldg Command |
| 1:0066 | BI_SIGNALS.PT_LOWER.OR | DI 5 Cmd - Lower PT Speed Ref |
| 1:0067 | BI_SIGNALS.PT_RAISE.OR | DI 6 Cmd - Raise PT Speed Ref |
| 1:0068 | BI_SIGNALS.GASVLV_FLT.OR | DI 7 Cmd - GAS FUEL VALVE HEALTHY |
| 1:0069 | BI_SIGNALS.LIQVLV_FLT.OR | DI 8 Cmd - LIQUID FUEL VALVE HEALTHY |
| 1:0070 | BI_SIGNALS.GO_RATE_BL.OR | DI 9 Cmd - Go to Rated Speed |
| 1:0071 | BI_SIGNALS.FLAMEDET.OR | DI 10 Cmd - Flame Detector Input |
| 1:0072 | BI_SIGNALS.FUEL_XFER.OR | DI 11 Cmd - Fuel XFER (T=LIQ) |
| 1:0073 | BI_SIGNALS.ENA_REMOTE.OR | DI 12 Cmd - Ena Remote PT Ref |
| 1:0074 | BI_SIGNALS.INHIB_SYNC.OR | DI 13 Cmd - Inhibit Sync |
| 1:0075 | BI_SIGNALS.GEN_BRKR.OR | DI 14 Cmd - GEN Brkr CLOSED |
| 1:0076 | BI_SIGNALS.UTILBRKOPN.OR | DI 15 Cmd - UTIL Brkr OPEN |
| 1:0077 | BI_SIGNALS.ENA_VARPF.OR | DI 16 Cmd - Ena Reactive Load Cntrl |
| 1:0078 | BI_SIGNALS.VARPFLOWER.OR | DI 17 Cmd - Lower Volt/VAR/PF |
| 1:0079 | BI_SIGNALS.VARPFRAISE.OR | DI 18 Cmd - Raise Volt/VAR/PF |
| 1:0080 | BI_SIGNALS.ENA_PROC.OR | DI 19 Cmd - Enable Process Control |
| 1:0081 | BI_SIGNALS.PROC_LOWER.OR | DI 20 Cmd - Lower Process Set point |
| 1:0082 | BI_SIGNALS.PROC_RAISE.OR | DI 21 Cmd - Raise Process Set point |
| 1:0083 | BI_SIGNALS.GG_LOWER.OR | DI 22 Cmd - Lower GG Reference |
| 1:0084 | BI_SIGNALS.GG_RAISE.OR | DI 23 Cmd - Raise GG Reference |
| 1:0085 | BI_SIGNALS.SPARE_24.OR | DI 24 Cmd - Customer Input |
| 1:0086 | START.START_PERM.AND | Start Permissives Met |
| 1:0087 | CALMODE.CALPERM.B_NAME | Calibrate Mode Permissive |
| 1:0088 | CALMODE.CALMODE.B_NAME | Calibrate Mode Enabled |

| Fuel Transfer Hold Active Fuel Transfer Hold Active Calibrate / Force Mode Enabled | 1.0000 | DI SICNAI S CL. V. HOLD OD | Fuel Transfer Hold Active |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1:0091 SYNC_OUT.OLOSBRKCMD.B_NAME 1:0092 SYNC_OUT.CLOSBRKCMD.B_NAME 1:0094 LOAD_REF.BASELOAD_LATCH_R Baseload Mode Enabled Load_SHARLS_ENABLED.AND Load_SHARLS_ENABLED.AND PROC_INP.PROC_ON.B_NAME Process Control Mode Enabled Process Control Rall Maritary Process Control Rall Maritary Process Control Rall Rall Ral | | | |
| 1:0092 SYNC_OUT.CLOSBRKCMD.B_NAME 1:0094 LOAD_REF.BASELOAD_LATCH_R Baseload Mode Enabled 1:0095 PROC_INP.PROC_ON.B_NAME Process Control Mode Enabled Process Control Mod | | | |
| 1:0093 | | | |
| 1:0094 | | | |
| 1:0095 1:0096 1:0097 1:0098 1:0099 1:0100 ALARM.ALM_OUT.B_NAME | | - | |
| 1:0096 1:0097 1:0098 1:0099 1:0099 1:0099 1:0100 ALARM.ALM_OUT.B_NAME | | | • |
| 1:0097 1:0098 1:0099 1:0099 1:0090 ALARM.ALM_OUT.B_NAME CORE SUMMARY ALARM 1:0101 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_1 1:0102 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_2 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 1:0138 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 1:0138 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 1:0139 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.S | | 11.00_INI .11.00_0N.B_INIME | 1 100033 CONTO MODE ENDINE |
| 1:0098 1:0099 1:0010 ALARM.ALM_OUT.B_NAME CORE SUMMARY ALARM 1:0101 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_1 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0102 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_2 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0138 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0139 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discret | | | |
| 1:0009 **ALARMALM_OUT.B_NAME CORE SUMMARY ALARM 1:0101 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_1 Altas H/W Summary Fault 1:0102 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_2 Altas Input Power Alarm 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Altas H/W Temp Alarm 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 Control is NOT Configured 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0 | | | |
| 1:0100 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_1 Atlas H/W Summary Fault 1:0101 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_2 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0102 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 Control is NOT Configured 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #8 Event | | | ** ALARMS START AT ADDRESS 100 ** |
| 1:0101 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_1 Atlas H/W Summary Fault 1:0102 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_2 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Atlas H/W Temp Alarm 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 Control is NOT Configured 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #8 Event | | ALARM ALM OUT B NAME | |
| 1:0102 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_2 Atlas Input Power Alarm 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Atlas H/W Temp Alarm 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 Control is NOT Configured 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0129 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| 1:0103 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_3 Atlas H/W Temp Alarm 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 Control is NOT Configured 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0122 | | | • |
| 1:0104 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_4 Control is NOT Configured 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1 | | | • |
| 1:0105 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_5 Serial Port #1 Fault 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 AI Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 AI Signal #3 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 AI Signal #4 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 AI Signal #5 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 | | | · |
| 1:0106 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_6 Serial Port #2 Fault 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 AI Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 AI Signal #3 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 AI Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 AI Signal #3 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0123 | | | • |
| 1:0107 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_7 Not Used 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #10 Event < | | - - | |
| 1:0108 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_8 Speed Signal #1 (PT) Failed 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 AI Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 AI Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 AI Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 AI Signal #5 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #11 Event | | | |
| 1:0109 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_9 Speed Signal #2 (PT) Failed 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 AI Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 AI Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 AI Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 AI Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 AI Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #11 Event <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | |
| 1:0110 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_10 Al Signal #1 Failed 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0109 | | |
| 1:0111 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_11 Al Signal #2 Failed 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #12 Event | 1:0110 | - - | |
| 1:0112 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_12 Al Signal #3 Failed 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event </td <td>1:0111</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | 1:0111 | | _ |
| 1:0113 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_13 Al Signal #4 Failed 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Eve | 1:0112 | | _ |
| 1:0114 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_14 Al Signal #5 Failed 1:0115 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 Al Signal #6 Failed 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #1 | 1:0113 | | _ |
| 1:0116 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 Discrete Input #1 Event 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event | 1:0114 | | _ |
| 1:0117 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 Not Used 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discret | 1:0115 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_15 | Al Signal #6 Failed |
| 1:0118 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 Not Used 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input | 1:0116 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_16 | Discrete Input #1 Event |
| 1:0119 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 Discrete Input #4 Event 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0117 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_17 | Not Used |
| 1:0120 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 Discrete Input #5 Event 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #21 Event | 1:0118 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_18 | Not Used |
| 1:0121 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 Discrete Input #6 Event 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #22 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0119 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_19 | Discrete Input #4 Event |
| 1:0122 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 Discrete Input #7 Event 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0120 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_20 | Discrete Input #5 Event |
| 1:0123 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 Discrete Input #8 Event 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0121 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_21 | Discrete Input #6 Event |
| 1:0124 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 Discrete Input #9 Event 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0122 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_22 | Discrete Input #7 Event |
| 1:0125 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 Discrete Input #10 Event 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0123 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_23 | Discrete Input #8 Event |
| 1:0126 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 Discrete Input #11 Event 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0124 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_24 | Discrete Input #9 Event |
| 1:0127 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_27 Discrete Input #12 Event 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0125 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_25 | Discrete Input #10 Event |
| 1:0128 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 Discrete Input #13 Event 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0126 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_26 | Discrete Input #11 Event |
| 1:0129 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 Discrete Input #14 Event 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0127 | | Discrete Input #12 Event |
| 1:0130 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_30 Discrete Input #15 Event 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0128 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_28 | Discrete Input #13 Event |
| 1:0131 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_31 Discrete Input #16 Event 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_29 | - |
| 1:0132 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_32 Discrete Input #17 Event 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | 1:0130 | | - |
| 1:0133 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_33 Discrete Input #18 Event 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | | | - |
| 1:0134 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_34 Discrete Input #19 Event 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | | | - |
| 1:0135 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_35 Discrete Input #20 Event 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | | | - |
| 1:0136 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_36 Discrete Input #21 Event 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | | | - |
| 1:0137 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_37 Discrete Input #22 Event | | | - |
| | | | - |
| 1:0138 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_38 Discrete Input #23 Event | | | - |
| | 1:0138 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_38 | Discrete input #23 Event |

| 1.0120 | ALADMAIM LAT CEL 20 | Digerate Input #24 Event |
|--------|--|--|
| 1:0139 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_39 | Discrete Input #24 Event |
| 1:0140 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_40 | Analog Input Config Error |
| 1:0141 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_41 | Speed Signal #3 (GG) Failed |
| 1:0142 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_42 | Speed Signal #4 (GG) Failed |
| 1:0143 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_43 | Al Signal #7 Failed |
| 1:0144 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_44 | Al Signal #8 Failed |
| 1:0145 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_45 | Al Signal #9 Failed |
| 1:0146 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_46 | RTD Signal #1 Failed |
| 1:0147 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_47 | RTD Signal #2 Failed |
| 1:0148 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_48 | Not Used |
| 1:0149 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_49 | All GG Speed Sig Failed |
| 1:0150 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_50 | GG Overspeed ALM Level |
| 1:0151 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_51 | GG Speed Signal Difference |
| 1:0152 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_52 | GG Overspeed SD Level |
| 1:0153 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_53 | All PT Speed Sig Failed |
| 1:0154 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_54 | PT Overspeed Test Enabled |
| 1:0155 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_55 | PT Overspeed ALM Level |
| 1:0156 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_56 | PT Speed Signal Difference |
| 1:0157 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_57 | PT Overspeed SD Level |
| 1:0158 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 58 | CDP Over High Press Level |
| 1:0159 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 59 | Gas Fuel Drive Fault (Running LIQ) |
| 1:0160 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_60 | Liquid Fuel Drive Fault (Running GAS) |
| 1:0161 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_61 | Gas Fuel Drive Fault |
| 1:0162 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 62 | Liquid Fuel Drive Fault |
| 1:0163 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_63 | Calibration Mode Enabled |
| 1:0164 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_64 | Starter Engaged - No Speed Detected |
| 1:0165 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_65 | GT Failed to Lite-off |
| 1:0166 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_66 | Loss of Flame in Combustor |
| 1:0167 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_67 | Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle |
| 1:0168 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_68 | Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated |
| 1:0169 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_69 | Start Cmd Lost While Running |
| 1:0170 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 70 | Normal STOP Complete - Turnoff start |
| 1:0171 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 71 | Not Used |
| 1:0172 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 72 | EGT T/C #1 Failed |
| 1:0172 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_73 | EGT T/C #2 Failed |
| 1:0173 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 74 | EGT T/C #3 Failed |
| 1:0175 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_75 | EGT T/C #4 Failed |
| 1:0175 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_76 | EGT T/C #4 Failed EGT T/C #5 Failed |
| | | |
| 1:0177 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_77 | EGT T/C #6 Failed |
| 1:0178 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_78 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_79 | EGT T/C #7 Failed EGT T/C #8 Failed |
| 1:0179 | | |
| 1:0180 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_80 | Input T/C #9 Failed |
| 1:0181 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_81 | Input T/C #10 Failed |
| 1:0182 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_82 | Too many T/C Failed ALM |
| 1:0183 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_83 | Too many T/C Failed SD |
| 1:0184 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_84 | 3 Adjacent T/C Failed |
| 1:0185 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_85 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_86 | EGT T/C Spread ALM |
| 1:0186 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_87 | EGT T/C Spread SD |
| 1:0187 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_87 ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_88 | EGT Single T/C Avg Failed |
| 1:0188 | ALANNIALIVI_LAT.UEL_00 | EGT Overtemp SD |

| Manual | 26262 |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

| | ALABAMALA (AT OF) . 00 | |
|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1:0189 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_89 | EGT Temp Failed Low |
| 1:0190 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_90 | EGT Overtemp ALM |
| 1:0191 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_91 | Analog EGT Signal Failed |
| 1:0192 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_92 | EGT T/C #1 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0193 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_93 | EGT T/C #2 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0194 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_94 | EGT T/C #3 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0195 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_95 | EGT T/C #4 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0196 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_96 | EGT T/C #5 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0197 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_97 | EGT T/C #6 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0198 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_98 | EGT T/C #7 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0199 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_99 | EGT T/C #8 Difference from Avg |
| 1:0200 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_100 | Not Used |
| 1:0201 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_101 | Gen Breaker Fdbk Failed |
| 1:0202 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_102 | Gen Breaker Shunt Trip Error |
| 1:0203 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_103 | GEN Neg Phaz Current Alarm |
| 1:0204 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_104 | GEN Neg Phaz Current Warning |
| 1:0205 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_105 | GEN Neg Phaz Voltage Alarm |
| 1:0206 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 106 | GEN Neg Phaz Voltage Warning |
| 1:0207 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_107 | GEN Over Frequency Alarm |
| 1:0208 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_108 | GEN Over Frequency Warning |
| 1:0209 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_109 | GEN Under Frequency Alarm |
| 1:0210 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 110 | GEN Under Frequency Warning |
| 1:0211 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_111 | GEN Over Volts Alarm |
| 1:0212 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_112 | GEN Over Volts Warning |
| 1:0213 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_113 | GEN Under Volts Alarm |
| 1:0214 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 114 | GEN Under Volts Warning |
| 1:0215 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_115 | GEN Over Power Protect Alarm |
| 1:0216 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_116 | GEN Over Power Protect Warning |
| 1:0217 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_117 | GEN Reverse Power Protect Alarm |
| 1:0218 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 118 | GEN Reverse Power Protect Warning |
| 1:0219 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 119 | GEN VARS Over Protection Alarm |
| 1:0220 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_120 | GEN VARS Over Protection Warning |
| 1:0221 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 121 | GEN VARS Under Protection Alarm |
| 1:0222 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 122 | GEN VARS Under Protection Warning |
| 1:0223 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 123 | GEN Phaz Differntial Current Alarm |
| 1:0224 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_124 | GEN Phaz Differntial Current Warning |
| 1:0225 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 125 | GEN Phaz Over Current Alarm |
| 1:0226 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 126 | GEN Phaz Over Current Warning |
| 1:0227 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 127 | KVA Switch Active |
| 1:0228 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_128 | Speed / Frequency Mismatch |
| 1:0229 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 129 | Phaz Rotation Alarm (Sync Inhibit) |
| 1:0230 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 130 | Process Value High Alarm |
| 1:0231 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 131 | Process Value Low Alarm |
| 1:0232 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_132 | Unit Failed to Sync |
| 1:0233 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 133 | Voltage Bias Range Alarm |
| 1:0234 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 134 | High Load Alarm |
| 1:0235 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 135 | Low Load Alarm |
| 1:0236 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_136 | Not Used |
| 1:0237 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 137 | Not Used |
| 1:0237 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_138 | Not Used |
| 1.0200 | , | |

| | | Net Head |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1:0239 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_139 | Not Used |
| 1:0240 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_140 | Not Used |
| 1:0241 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_141 | Not Used |
| 1:0242 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_142 | Not Used |
| 1:0243 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_143 | Not Used |
| 1:0244 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_144 | Not Used |
| 1:0245 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_145 | Not Used |
| 1:0246 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_146 | Not Used |
| 1:0247 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_147 | Not Used |
| 1:0248 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_148 | Not Used |
| 1:0249 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_149 | Not Used |
| 1:0250 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_150 | Not Used |
| 1:0251 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_151 | Custom Configured Event AI # 1 |
| 1:0252 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_152 | Custom Configured Event AI # 2 |
| 1:0253 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_153 | Custom Configured Event AI # 3 |
| 1:0254 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_154 | Custom Configured Event AI # 4 |
| 1:0255 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_155 | Custom Configured Event Al # 5 |
| 1:0256 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_156 | Custom Configured Event AI # 6 |
| 1:0257 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_157 | Custom Configured Event AI # 7 |
| 1:0258 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_158 | Custom Configured Event AI # 8 |
| 1:0259 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_159 | Custom Configured Event AI # 9 |
| 1:0260 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 160 | Custom Configured Event RTD # 1 |
| 1:0261 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_161 | Custom Configured Event RTD # 2 |
| 1:0262 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_162 | Custom Configured Event T/C # 1 |
| 1:0263 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_163 | Custom Configured Event T/C # 2 |
| 1:0264 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_164 | Not Used |
| 1:0265 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_165 | Not Used |
| 1:0266 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_166 | Not Used |
| 1:0267 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_167 | Not Used |
| 1:0268 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 168 | Not Used |
| 1:0269 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_169 | Not Used |
| 1:0270 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 170 | Not Used |
| 1:0271 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_171 | Not Used |
| 1:0272 | ALARM.ALM_LAT.SEL_172 | Not Used |
| 1:0273 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 173 | Not Used |
| 1:0274 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 174 | Not Used |
| 1:0275 | ALARM.ALM LAT.SEL 175 | Not Used |
| 1:0276 | | |
| thru | | NOTHOED |
| 1:0298 1:0299 | | NOT USED |
| 1:0300 | | ** SOFT SD ADDRESSES 300-499 ** |
| 1:0300 | SHUTDOWN.SOFTSD_LAT.LATCH1 | SUMMARY OF SOFT SD LATCH If any of the Events 1-175 is configured as a "Soft |
| thru | | Shutdown" the corresponding output is displayed |
| 1:0498 | | on addresses 301-475. Descriptions for these |
| | SHITDOWN SOFTED LATER 4 | addresses are the same as the Alarm list above |
| 1:0499 | SHUTDOWN.SOFTSD_LAT.SEL_1 | (addresses 101-275) |
| 1:0500 | | ** HARD SD ADDRESSES 500-699 ** |
| 1:0500 | SHUTDOWN.HARDSD_LAT.LATCH1 | SUMMARY HARD SD (FUEL CHOP) If any of the Events 1-175 is configured as a "Soft |
| thru | | Shutdown" the corresponding output is displayed |
| 1:0678 | | on addresses 501-675. Descriptions for these |
| | | addresses are the same as the Alarm list above |

| | | (addresses 101-275) |
|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1:0679 | | |
| 1:0680 | A2_PS_OUTG.PTUNITINFO.LT | GEN PT Units are Volts |
| 1:0681 | A2_PS_OUTG.PTUNITINFO.EQ | GEN PT Units are kV |
| 1:0682 | A2_PS_OUTG.CTUNITINFO.LT | GEN CT Units are Amps |
| 1:0683 | A2_PS_OUTG.CTUNITINFO.EQ | GEN CT Units are kA |
| 1:0684 | A2_PS_OUTG.PWRUNITS.LT | GEN Power Units are Watts |
| 1:0685 | A2_PS_OUTG.PWRUNITS.EQ | GEN Power Units are kW |
| 1:0686 | A2_PS_OUTG.PWRUNITS.GT | GEN Power Units are MW |
| 1:0687 | A2_PS_OUTB.PTUNITINFO.LT | BUS PT Units are Volts |
| 1:0688 | A2_PS_OUTB.PTUNITINFO.EQ | BUS PT Units are kV |
| 1:0689 | A2_PS_OUTB.CTUNITINFO.LT | BUS CT Units are Amps |
| 1:0690 | A2_PS_OUTB.CTUNITINFO.EQ | BUS CT Units are kA |
| 1:0691 | A2_PS_OUTB.PWRUNITS.LT | BUS Power Units are Watts |
| 1:0692 | A2_PS_OUTB.PWRUNITS.EQ | BUS Power Units are kW |
| 1:0693 | A2_PS_OUTB.PWRUNITS.GT | BUS Power Units are MW |
| 1:0694 | | |
| 1:0695 | | |
| 1:0696 | | |
| 1:0697 | | |
| 1:0698 | | |
| 1:0699 | | |
| 1:0700 | | |

Analog Reads (RPTar)

| Addr | Input | Description | Multiplier |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3:0001 | DISPLAY.ACCEL_100.MULTIPLY | ACCEL CONTROL | |
| 3:0002 | DISPLAY.DECEL_100.MULTIPLY | DECEL CONTROL | |
| 3:0003 | START_MODE.RAMP_STRT.RAMP | START RAMP CONTROL | |
| 3:0004 | CDP.CDP_HSS.A_NAME | CDP HIGH SIGNAL SELECT | |
| 3:0005 | DRIVER.GAS_DMD.A_NAME | GAS VALVE DEMAND | *10.0 (1.0, 10.0) |
| 3:0006 | DRIVER.LIQ_DMD.A_NAME | LIQUID VALVE DEMAND | *10.0 (1.0, 10.0) |
| 3:0007 | DRIVER.VLV_DMND.A_NAME | VALVE DEMAND | *10.0 (1.0, 10.0) |
| 3:0008 | EGT.EGT_AVG.A_NAME | EGT AVERAGE | |
| 3:0009 | DISPLAY.EGTPID_100.MULTIPLY | EGT CONTROL | |
| 3:0010 | DISPLAY.GGPID_100.MULTIPLY | GG Speed Control | |
| 3:0011 | ACCEL.CORR_CURV.MULTIPLY | CDP vs FUEL MAX LIMIT | |
| 3:0012 | DISPLAY.CDPPID_100.MULTIPLY | CDP TOPPING CONTROL | |
| 3:0013 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_KWATTS.A_NAME | GEN kW Output | |
| 3:0014 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_KVA.A_NAME | GEN KVA Output | |
| 3:0015 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_KVAR.A_NAME | GEN KVAR Output | |
| 3:0016 | LOAD_LIM.KW_LIM.A_NAME | MAX MW CONTROL LIMIT | 100 |
| 3:0017 | START_SEQ.SEQ_MUX.A_MUX_HSS | START SEQUENCE STEP | |
| 3:0018 | STOP_SEQ.SEQ_MUX.A_MUX_HSS | STOP SEQUENCE STEP | |
| 3:0019 | GG_CNTRL.GG_HSS.A_NAME | GG SPEED HIGH SIGNAL SELECT | |
| 3:0020 | GG_REF.GG_REF.A_NAME | GG Speed Reference Set point | |
| 3:0021 | | | |
| 3:0022 | PT_CNTRL.PT_HSS.A_NAME | PT SPEED HIGH SIGNAL SELECT | |
| 3:0023 | DISPLAY.PTPID_100.MULTIPLY | PT SPEED CONTROL | 1 |
| | PT_REF.PTREF.RAMP | PT SPEED REFERENCE | |
| 3:0025 | SYNC_OUT.SYNC_INFO.OUT_1 | Synchronizer State | |
| VA/l- | | . | 407 |

| 3:0027 | SYNC_OUT.SYNC_INFO.OUT_2 ALARM.AL_FRSTOUT.A_NAME SHUTDOWN.OB_FRSTOUT.A_NAME | Synchronizer Mode First Alarm to set Latch (#) First SOFT SD to set Latch (#) | |
|--------|---|---|-----|
| | SHUTDOWN.SD_FRSTOUT.A_NAME | First HARD SD to set Latch (#) | |
| | DISPLAY.EGT_REF.A_SW | EGT REFERENCE | |
| | DRIVER.LSS_1.LSS_BUS | Fuel Demand LSS Bus 1 | 100 |
| | DRIVER.HSS.HSS_BUS | Fuel Demand HSS Bus | 100 |
| | DRIVER.LSS_2.LSS_BUS | Fuel Demand LSS Bus 2 | 100 |
| 3:0034 | DISPLAY.AMB_TEMP.A_SW | Ambient Inlet Temp | |
| 3:0035 | COND_MON.FIRE_STRTS.A_NAME | Number of Fired Starts | |
| 3:0036 | COND_MON.STRT_ATTMT.A_NAME | Number of Starts Attempted | |
| 3:0037 | COND_MON.SD_NUM.A_NAME | Number of Shutdowns | |
| 3:0038 | COND_MON.TRUNHRS.A_NAME | Number of Turbine Run Hours | |
| 3:0039 | COND_MON.TRUNMINS.A_NAME | Number of Turbine Run Minutes | |
| 3:0040 | ${\tt START_SEQ.PURGE_CYCL.ACTIVETIME}$ | Purge Cycle Timer | |
| 3:0041 | START_SEQ.LIGHT_OFF.ACTIVETIME | Accelerating to GG Idle Timer | |
| 3:0042 | START_SEQ.IN_WARMUP.ACTIVETIME | Warm-up Cycle Timer | |
| 3:0043 | START_SEQ.TM_TORATED.OUT_1 | Accelerating to PT Rated Timer | |
| 3:0044 | | | |
| 3:0045 | | | |
| 3:0046 | | | |
| 3:0047 | | | |
| 3:0048 | | | |
| 3:0049 | | *** Atlas H/W Analog Signals *** | |
| | A01_MAIN.DSS_01.TSS_ATL | PT SPEED PROBE A | |
| | A01_MAIN.DSS_02.TSS_ATL | PT SPEED PROBE B | |
| | A01_MAIN.AI_01.AI_ATL | Analog Input #1 | |
| | A01_MAIN.AI_02.AI_ATL | Analog Input #2 | |
| | DISPLAY.CDPHSS.A_SW | Analog Input #3 | |
| | A01_MAIN.AI_04.AI_ATL | Analog Input #4 | |
| | A01_MAIN.AI_05.AI_ATL | Analog Input #5 | |
| | DISPLAY.EGT_IN.A_SW | Analog Input #6 | |
| | A01_MAIN.AO_01.DISPLAY | PT ACTUAL SPEED READOUT | |
| | A01_MAIN.AO_02.DISPLAY | PT REFERENCE SPEED READOUT | |
| | A01_MAIN.AO_03.DISPLAY | FUEL VALVE DEMAND READOUT | |
| | A01_MAIN.AO_05_DISPLAY | EXHAUST GAS TEMP READOUT | |
| | A01_MAIN.AO_06 DISPLAY | CUSTOMER AC | |
| | A01_MAIN.AO_06.DISPLAY A01_MAIN.ACT_01.ACT_ATL | CUSTOMER AO GAS FUEL VALVE DEMAND | |
| | A01_MAIN.ACT_01.ACT_ATL A01_MAIN.ACT_02.ACT_ATL | LIQUID FUEL VALVE DEMAND | |
| | A02_PSENSE.VOLTBIASRO.A_SW | Voltage Bias Output | |
| | V_REF.REF.A_NAME | Voltage Reference Set point | |
| | A03 COMBO.DSS 03.MONITOR | GG SPEED PROBE A | |
| | A03 COMBO.DSS 04.MONITOR | GG SPEED PROBE B | |
| | DISPLAY.TC_01.A_SW | EGT T/C # 1 Sensor | |
| | DISPLAY.TC_02.A_SW | EGT T/C # 2 Sensor | |
| | DISPLAY.TC 03.A SW | EGT T/C # 3 Sensor | |
| | DISPLAY.TC_04.A_SW | EGT T/C # 4 Sensor | |
| | DISPLAY.TC_05.A_SW | EGT T/C # 5 Sensor | |
| | DISPLAY.TC_06.A_SW | EGT T/C # 6 Sensor | |
| | | | |

| 3:0076 | DISPLAY.TC_07.A_SW | EGT T/C # 7 Sensor |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| | DISPLAY.TC_08.A_SW | EGT T/C # 8 Sensor |
| | DISPLAY.TC 09.A SW | T/C # 9 Sensor |
| | DISPLAY.TC 10.A SW | T/C # 10 Sensor |
| | DISPLAY.RTD_01.A_SW | RTD # 1 Sensor |
| | DISPLAY.RTD_02.A_SW | RTD # 2 Sensor |
| | A03 COMBO.CJ 01.AI CJ ATL | CJ Compensation (Atlas Internal) |
| | A03 COMBO.AI 07.AI 420 ATL | Analog Input #7 |
| | A03 COMBO.AI 08.AI 420 ATL | Analog Input #8 |
| | A03 COMBO.AI 09.AI 420 ATL | Analog Input #9 |
| 3:0086 | A00_00MB0.AI_00.AI_420_ATE | Analog input #5 |
| 3:0087 | | |
| 3:0088 | | |
| 3:0089 | | |
| 3:0090 | | |
| 3:0090 | | |
| 3:0091 | | |
| 3:0093 | | |
| 3:0094 | | |
| 3:0095 | | |
| 3:0096 | | |
| 3:0097 | | |
| 3:0098 | | |
| 3:0099 | | |
| 3:0100 | | *** Power Sense Info *** |
| 3:0101 | A2_PS_OUTG.PT_A_GEN.A_NAME | GEN PT A Voltage |
| 3:0102 | A2 PS OUTG.PT B GEN.A NAME | GEN PT B Voltage |
| 3:0103 | A2 PS OUTG.PT C GEN.A NAME | GEN PT C Voltage |
| 3:0104 | A2 PS OUTG.PT GEN AVG.A NAME | GEN PT Average Voltage |
| | A2_PS_OUTG.CT_A_GEN.A_NAME | GEN CT A Current |
| 3:0106 | A2_PS_OUTG.CT_B_GEN.A_NAME | GEN CT B Current |
| 3:0107 | A2_PS_OUTG.CT_C_GEN.A_NAME | GEN CT C Current |
| 3:0108 | A2_PS_OUTG.CT_GEN_AVG.A_NAME | GEN Average Current |
| | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_PWR_A.A_NAME | GEN Power from Phase A |
| | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_PWR_B.A_NAME | GEN Power from Phase B |
| 3:0111 | A2 PS OUTG.GEN PWR C.A NAME | GEN Power from Phase C |
| 3:0112 | A2 PS OUTG.GEN WATTS.A NAME | GEN Total Power |
| 3:0113 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_VA_A.A_NAME | GEN VA from Phase A |
| | A2 PS OUTG.GEN VA B.A NAME | GEN VA from Phase B |
| 3:0115 | A2 PS OUTG.GEN VA C.A NAME | GEN VA from Phase C |
| 3:0116 | A2 PS OUTG.GEN KVA.A NAME | GEN Total VA |
| 3:0117 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_VAR_A.A_NAME | GEN VAR from Phase A |
| 3:0118 | A2 PS OUTG.GEN VAR B.A NAME | GEN VAR from Phase B |
| 3:0119 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_VAR_B.A_NAME A2 PS_OUTG.GEN_VAR_C.A_NAME | GEN VAR from Phase C |
| 3:0120 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_VAR_C.A_NAME | GEN Total VAR |
| 3:0121 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_NPHV.A_NAME | GEN Negative Phase Voltage |
| 3:0122 | A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_NPHA.A_NAME | GEN Negative Phase Current |
| 3:0123 | A2_F3_OUTG.GEN_NFTIA.A_NAME A2_PS_OUTG.GEN_PF_T.A_NAME | GEN Total PF |
| 3:0124 | , 0_0010.0LIN_I I _ I INA_INAINIL | CENTOWN I |
| | A2_PS_OUTB.PT_A_BUS.A_NAME | BUS PT A Voltage |
| | 7.12_1 3_0015.1 1_7_50057_14inic | 200117. Vollage |

| 3:0126 A2_PS_OUTB.PT_B_BUS.A_NAME 3:0127 A2_PS_OUTB.PT_C_BUS.A_NAME 3:0128 A2_PS_OUTB.PT_BUS_AVG.A_NAME 3:0129 A2_PS_OUTB.CT_A_BUS.A_NAME 3:0130 A2_PS_OUTB.CT_B_BUS.A_NAME 3:0131 A2_PS_OUTB.CT_C_BUS.A_NAME 3:0132 A2_PS_OUTB.CT_BUS_AVG.A_NAME 3:0133 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_PWR_A.A_NAME 3:0134 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_PWR_B.A_NAME 3:0135 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_PWR_C.A_NAME 3:0136 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_WATTS.A_NAME 3:0137 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VA_A.A_NAME 3:0138 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VA_B.A_NAME 3:0139 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VA_C.A_NAME 3:0140 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VA_A.A_NAME 3:0141 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VA_A.A_NAME 3:0142 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VAR_A.A_NAME 3:0143 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VAR_A.A_NAME 3:0144 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VAR_A.A_NAME 3:0145 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VAR_C.A_NAME 3:0146 A2_PS_OUTB.BUS_VAR_C.A_NAME 3:0147 3:0148 3:0149 3:0150 | BUS PT B Voltage BUS PT C Voltage BUS PT Average Voltage BUS CT A Current BUS CT B Current BUS CT C Current BUS CT Average Current BUS Power from Phase A BUS Power from Phase B BUS Power from Phase C BUS Total Power BUS VA from Phase B BUS VA from Phase C BUS Total VA BUS VAR from Phase C BUS Total VA BUS VAR from Phase A BUS VAR from Phase A BUS VAR from Phase A BUS VAR from Phase B BUS VAR from Phase B BUS VAR from Phase C BUS Total VAR BUS Negative Phase Voltage BUS Negative Phase Current | |
|--|--|------------|
| | | |
| Analog Writes (RPTaw) Addr | Description | Multiplier |
| | Description Analog Out #1 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr | - | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 | Analog Out #1 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 4:0014 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force Actuator Out #2 Force | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 4:0014 4:0015 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force Actuator Out #2 Force Fuel Valve Manual Stroke | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 4:0014 4:0015 4:0016 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force Actuator Out #2 Force Fuel Valve Manual Stroke PT (Load) Control Ref Set point | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 4:0014 4:0015 4:0016 4:0017 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force Actuator Out #2 Force Fuel Valve Manual Stroke PT (Load) Control Ref Set point VAR Control Set point | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0009 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 4:0014 4:0015 4:0016 4:0017 4:0018 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force Actuator Out #2 Force Fuel Valve Manual Stroke PT (Load) Control Ref Set point VAR Control Set point | Multiplier |
| Addr 4:0001 4:0002 4:0003 4:0004 4:0005 4:0006 4:0007 4:0008 4:0010 4:0011 4:0012 4:0013 4:0014 4:0015 4:0016 4:0017 | Analog Out #1 Force Analog Out #2 Force Analog Out #3 Force Analog Out #4 Force Analog Out #5 Force Analog Out #6 Force PSense Spd Bias Out Force PSense Volt Bias Out Force Analog Out #7 Force Analog Out #8 Force spare spare Actuator Out #1 Force Actuator Out #2 Force Fuel Valve Manual Stroke PT (Load) Control Ref Set point VAR Control Set point | Multiplier |

Appendix C. Event List (Alarms and Shutdowns)

When an event occurs, the application sets a numbered Alarm flag (latch) as per the list below. The action to be taken is determined by the configuration option that the user selects for each event. The Quick Service inspector file has a user tunable value for the configuration number as per the chart below. The programmed default actions for these events are shown in the list below. The ACKNOWLEDGE input will turn off the Horn output. The RESET will clear the event latch, if the event condition no longer exists. Event options are as follows:

| Configuration | |
|---------------|--|
| Number | Description |
| 1 | Disabled (No action taken) |
| 2 | Alarm (Audible & Visual annunciation of event) |
| 3 | Soft Shutdown (same as Alarm w/ Open Gen Breaker Command |
| 4 | Hard Shutdown (same as Soft w/ Fuel Shut-off) |
| 5 | Reserved (Not currently used) |



Some events are defaulted as Hard Shutdowns and should NOT be changed, such as All Speed Sensors Failed, PT Overspeed, EGT Overtemp, and the Fuel Driver Faults.

| Event # | DESCRIPTION | DEFAULT | Site Option |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| AL_001 | Atlas HW/OpSys Summary Fault | HARD SHUTDOWN | |
| AL 002 | Atlas Input Power Alarm | ALARM | |
| AL_003 | Atlas HW Hi Temp | ALARM | |
| AL 004 | Control is NOT Configured | HARD SHUTDOWN | |
| AL_005 | Serial Port #1 Fault | ALARM | |
| AL 006 | Serial Port #2 Fault | Disabled | |
| AL_007 | Spare | Disabled | |
| AL 008 | Speed Signal #1 (PT A) Failed | ALARM | |
| AL_009 | Speed Signal #2 (PT B) Failed | ALARM | |
| AL 010 | Analog Input # 1 Failed | Disabled | |
| AL_011 | Analog Input # 2 Failed | Disabled | |
| AL 012 | Analog Input # 3 Failed | Disabled | |
| AL_013 | Analog Input # 4 Failed | Disabled | |
| AL 014 | Analog Input # 5 Failed | Disabled | |
| AL_015 | Analog Input # 6 Failed | Disabled | |
| AL 016 | Discrete Input # 01 External Shutdown | HARD SHUTDOWN | No Option |
| AL_017 | Not Used | Disabled | |
| AL 018 | Not Used | Disabled | |
| AL_019 | Discrete Input # 04 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL 020 | Discrete Input # 05 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL_021 | Discrete Input # 06 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL 022 | Discrete Input # 07 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL_023 | Discrete Input # 08 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL 024 | Discrete Input # 09 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL_025 | Discrete Input # 10 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL 026 | Discrete Input # 11 triggered event | Disabled | |
| AL_027 | Discrete Input # 12 triggered event | Disabled | |

| AL 028 Discrete Input # 13 triggered event Disabled | | | |
|--|--------|---|---------------|
| AL 030 Discrete Input # 15 triggered event Disabled AL 031 Discrete Input # 16 triggered event Disabled AL 032 Discrete Input # 17 triggered event Disabled AL 033 Discrete Input # 19 triggered event Disabled AL 034 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 21 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error AL ARM AL 041 Speed Signal #4 Falled (GG B) AL ARM AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Falled (GG B) AL ARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Falled HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Falled AL ARM AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Falled AL ARM AL 046 RTD # 2 Signal Falled Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Falled Disabled AL 048 Not Used< | AL 028 | Discrete Input # 13 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 031 Discrete Input # 16 triggered event Disabled AL 032 Discrete Input # 17 triggered event Disabled AL 033 Discrete Input # 18 triggered event Disabled AL 034 Discrete Input # 19 triggered event Disabled AL 035 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 035 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 21 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) AL 042 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed Disabled AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed Disabled AL 040 ROUTH # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 040 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 056 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 063 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 064 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off AL 066 Cas of Flaime in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 CIT / C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 069 GT Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 GT Failed to Reach PT R | AL_029 | Discrete Input # 14 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 032 Discrete Input # 17 triggered event Disabled AL 033 Discrete Input # 18 triggered event Disabled AL 034 Discrete Input # 18 triggered event Disabled AL 035 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 21 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 23 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 23 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error ALARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 8 Failed ALARM AL 046 RTD #1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 040 AL 040 All GR DISABLED DISABLED AL 041 AL 042 All GR Speed Sig Failed ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 8 Failed Disabled AL 044 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 045 CONTROL AND | AL 030 | Discrete Input # 15 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 033 Discrete Input # 18 triggered event Disabled AL 034 Discrete Input # 19 triggered event Disabled AL 035 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error AL ARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 049 AN Ot Used AL 040 AN OT Used AL 041 ANAIOR DISABLED AL 043 ANAIOR DISABLED AL 044 ANAIOR DISABLED AL 045 ANAIOR DISABLED AL 046 ANAIOR DISABLED AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 049 AN OT Used AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 054 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle ALORD HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 LOSS of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 | AL_031 | Discrete Input # 16 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 034 Discrete Input # 19 triggered event Disabled AL 035 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 21 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 23 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 23 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error AL ARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled HARD SHUTDOWN AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 050 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Ciquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 061 GS Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 062 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 CON Sea Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL 071 Figure Fault ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 032 | Discrete Input # 17 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 035 Discrete Input # 20 triggered event Disabled AL 036 Discrete Input # 21 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error ALARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 045 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 058 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 051 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 052 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 056 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 CONTRACT Signal Failed ALARM AL 071 Liquid Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Faile | AL_033 | Discrete Input # 18 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 036 Discrete Input # 21 triggered event Disabled AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error ALARM AL 041 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed Disabled AL 045 Analog Input # 8 Failed Disabled AL 046 Analog Input # 9 Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 ANA IN TY SPEED STAN SHOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 057 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 058 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 059 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 050 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 056 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Das Servel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 CF Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL 071 Failed To Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Fa | AL 034 | Discrete Input # 19 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 037 Discrete Input # 22 triggered event Disabled AL 038 Discrete Input # 23 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error ALARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 8 Failed Disabled ALARM AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 057 PT Overspeed Signal Difference Disabled AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 050 Cas Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Cas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 050 Cas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 050 Cas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 050 Cas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 063 CAS CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Cos Cos Companies - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 067 Filme in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 071 Nort Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_035 | Discrete Input # 20 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 038 Discrete Input # 23 triggered event Disabled AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event Disabled AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error ALARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Failed Disabled Disabled AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 AL 055 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 058 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 GS Overspeed SD Level ALARM AL 050 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 050 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 PT Overspeed SD Level ALARM AL 050 PT Overspeed SD Level ALARM AL 050 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GS Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 050 GS Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 050 GS Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 GS Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 071 Not Used AL 072 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signa | AL 036 | Discrete Input # 21 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 039 Discrete Input # 24 triggered event AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) AL 041 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed AL 045 Analog Input # 8 Failed AL 046 Analog Input # 8 Failed AL 047 RTD # 1 Signal Failed AL 048 Not Used AL 048 Not Used AL 049 Ali GG Speed Sig Failed AL 049 Ali GG Speed Sig Failed AL 050 Coverspeed ALM level AL 051 GG Overspeed ALM level AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level AL 053 Ali PT Speed Sig Failed AL 054 PT Overspeed SIg Failed AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference AL 057 PT Overspeed ALM level AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected AL 065 TF alied to Lite off AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor AL 067 HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected AL 065 TF alied to Lite off AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor AL 067 HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach Gf Idle AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed AL 075 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL 078 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL 079 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL AL ARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL ARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed AL ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_037 | Discrete Input # 22 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 040 Analog Input Configuration Error ALARM AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) ALARM AL 042 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG B) ALARM AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 058 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 PT Overspeed SD Level ALARM AL 050 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 050 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 051 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 052 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach GT Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 GT Failed to Reach GT Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 038 | Discrete Input # 23 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 041 Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 9 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 CJ GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 GT Failed Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 CJ GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 CJ GG Failed Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 GT Failed Thiver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 069 GT Failed Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled ALARM AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled ALARM AL 060 Command Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL 071 Nort Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_039 | Discrete Input # 24 triggered event | Disabled |
| AL 042 Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) AL 043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 046 ARTD #1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD #1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Syeed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 CD Owner High Press Level ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL 071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 078 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 040 | Analog Input Configuration Error | ALARM |
| AL_043 Analog Input # 7 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_044 Analog Input # 8 Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL_046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL_047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL_047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL_049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL_052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_072 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_041 | Speed Signal #3 Failed (GG A) | ALARM |
| AL 044 Analog Input # 8 Failed ALARM AL 045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 GS Seed Signal Difference Disabled AL 050 DIsabled ALARM AL 050 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 050 DISABLED SHUTDOWN AL 051 DISABLED SHUTDOWN AL 052 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal | AL 042 | Speed Signal #4 Failed (GG B) | ALARM |
| AL_045 Analog Input # 9 Failed ALARM AL_046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL_047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL_048 Not Used Disabled AL_049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL_052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_055 PT Overspeed Test Enabled HARD SHUTDOWN AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL_071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_043 | Analog Input # 7 Failed | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 046 RTD # 1 Signal Failed Disabled AL 047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL 049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL 071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 044 | Analog Input # 8 Failed | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_047 RTD # 2 Signal Failed Disabled AL_048 Not Used Disabled AL_049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL_052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed Signal Difference Disabled AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_050 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_050 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 EgT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_045 | Analog Input # 9 Failed | ALARM |
| AL 048 Not Used Disabled AL_049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL_052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled HARD SHUTDOWN AL_055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GT Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used ALARM AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 046 | RTD # 1 Signal Failed | Disabled |
| AL_049 All GG Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL_052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach GF Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL_071 EGT TIC # 2 Signal Failed AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_047 | RTD # 2 Signal Failed | Disabled |
| AL 050 GG Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference ALARM AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 RETURN ALARM AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 048 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_051 GG Speed Signal Difference AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter AL_071 Not Used AL_073 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_049 | All GG Speed Sig Failed | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 052 GG Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 050 | GG Overspeed ALM level | ALARM |
| AL_053 All PT Speed Sig Failed HARD SHUTDOWN AL_054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL_055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL_056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL_057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL_058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL_059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL_060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_051 | GG Speed Signal Difference | ALARM |
| AL 054 PT Overspeed Test Enabled ALARM AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 052 | GG Overspeed SD Level | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 055 PT Overspeed ALM level ALARM AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_053 | All PT Speed Sig Failed | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 056 PT Speed Signal Difference Disabled AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 054 | PT Overspeed Test Enabled | ALARM |
| AL 057 PT Overspeed SD Level HARD SHUTDOWN AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_055 | PT Overspeed ALM level | ALARM |
| AL 058 CDP Over High Press Level ALARM AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 056 | PT Speed Signal Difference | Disabled |
| AL 059 Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) ALARM AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL 061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled ALARM AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_057 | PT Overspeed SD Level | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 060 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) ALARM AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_077 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_078 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_079 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 058 | CDP Over High Press Level | ALARM |
| AL_061 Gas Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_059 | Gas Fuel Driver Fault (Running LIQ) | ALARM |
| AL 062 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault HARD SHUTDOWN AL 063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL 065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 060 | Liquid Fuel Driver Fault (Running GAS) | ALARM |
| AL_063 Calibration Mode Enabled ALARM AL_064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL_066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_061 | Gas Fuel Driver Fault | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 064 Start Engaged - No Speed Detected HARD SHUTDOWN AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off HARD SHUTDOWN AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 062 | Liquid Fuel Driver Fault | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_065 GT Failed to Lite_off AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL_068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL_070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL_072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_063 | Calibration Mode Enabled | ALARM |
| AL 066 Loss of Flame in Combustor HARD SHUTDOWN AL 067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL 069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL 071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL 073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL 075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 064 | Start Engaged - No Speed Detected | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_067 Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle HARD SHUTDOWN AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL_074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_065 | GT Failed to Lite_off | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 068 Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated HARD SHUTDOWN AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL_076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 066 | Loss of Flame in Combustor | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_069 Start Command Lost While Running Disabled AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_067 | Unit Failed to Reach GG Idle | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 070 Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter ALARM AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 068 | Unit Failed to Reach PT Rated | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_071 Not Used Disabled AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_069 | Start Command Lost While Running | Disabled |
| AL 072 EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed ALARM AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 070 | Normal Stop Complete - Turn Off Starter | ALARM |
| AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_071 | | Disabled |
| AL_073 EGT T/C # 2 Signal Failed ALARM AL 074 EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed ALARM AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 072 | EGT T/C # 1 Signal Failed | ALARM |
| AL_075 EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed ALARM AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_073 | | ALARM |
| AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL 074 | EGT T/C # 3 Signal Failed | ALARM |
| AL 076 EGT T/C # 5 Signal Failed ALARM | AL_075 | EGT T/C # 4 Signal Failed | ALARM |
| | AL 076 | | ALARM |
| | | - | ALARM |

| AL 078 | EGT T/C # 7 Signal Failed | ALARM |
|--------|--|---------------|
| AL_079 | EGT T/C # 8 Signal Failed | ALARM |
| AL 080 | Input T/C # 9 Signal Failed | Disabled |
| AL_081 | Input T/C # 10 Signal Failed | Disabled |
| AL 082 | Too Many T/C Failed - ALM | Disabled |
| AL_083 | Too Many T/C Failed - SD | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL 084 | 3 Adjacent T/C Signals Failed | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_085 | EGT T/C Spread ALM | ALARM |
| AL 086 | EGT T/C Spread SD | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_087 | EGT Single T/C Avg Failed | Disabled |
| AL 088 | EGT Overtemp SD | HARD SHUTDOWN |
| AL_089 | EGT Temp Failed Low | Disabled |
| AL 090 | EGT Overtemp ALM | Disabled |
| AL_091 | Analog EGT Signal Failed | Disabled |
| AL 092 | EGT T/C # 1 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL_093 | EGT T/C # 2 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL 094 | EGT T/C # 3 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL_095 | EGT T/C # 4 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL 096 | EGT T/C # 5 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL_097 | EGT T/C # 6 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL 098 | EGT T/C # 7 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL_099 | EGT T/C # 8 Difference from Avg | ALARM |
| AL 100 | Not Used | |
| AL_101 | Gen Breaker Fdbck Failed | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL 102 | Gen Breaker Shunt Trip Error | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL_103 | GEN Negative Phase Current Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 104 | GEN Negative Phase Current Warning | Disabled |
| AL_105 | GEN Negative Phase Volt Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 106 | GEN Negative Phase Volt Warning | Disabled |
| AL_107 | Gen Over Frequency Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 108 | Gen Over Frequency Warning | Disabled |
| AL_109 | Gen Under Frequency Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 110 | Gen Under Frequency Warning | Disabled |
| AL_111 | Gen Over Volts Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 112 | Gen Over Volts Warning | Disabled |
| AL_113 | Gen Under Volts Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 114 | Gen Under Volts Warning | Disabled |
| AL_115 | GEN Over Power Protect Alarm | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL 116 | GEN Over Power Protect Warning | ALARM |
| AL_117 | GEN Reverse Power Protect Alarm | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL 118 | GEN Reverse Power Protect Warning | ALARM |
| AL_119 | GEN VARS Over Protection Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 120 | GEN VARS Over Protection Warning | Disabled |
| AL_121 | GEN VARS Under Protection Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 122 | GEN VARS Under Protection Warning | Disabled |
| AL_123 | GEN Phase Differential Current Alarm | ALARM |
| AL 124 | GEN Phase Differential Current Warning | Disabled |
| AL_125 | GEN Phase Over Current Alarm | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL 126 | GEN Phase Over Current Warning | ALARM |
| AL_127 | KVA Switch Active | Disabled |

| A. 400 | lo | OOST OUUTDOWN |
|------------------|--|---------------|
| AL 128 | Speed / Frequency Mismatch | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL_129 | Phase Rotation Alarm (Sync Inhibit) | SOFT SHUTDOWN |
| AL 130 | Process Value High Alarm | Disabled |
| AL_131 | Process Value Low Alarm | Disabled |
| AL 132 | Unit Failed to Sync | ALARM |
| AL_133 | Voltage Bias Range Alarm | Disabled |
| AL 134 | High Load Alarm | Disabled |
| AL_135 | Low Load Alarm | Disabled |
| AL 136 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_137 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 138 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_139 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 140 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_141 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 142 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_143 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 144 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_145 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 146 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_147 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 148 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_149 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 150 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_151 | Custom Configured Event AI # 1 | Disabled |
| AL 152 | Custom Configured Event AI # 2 | Disabled |
| AL_153 | Custom Configured Event AI # 4 | Disabled |
| AL 154 | Custom Configured Event AI # 5 | Disabled |
| AL_155 | Custom Configured Event AI # 6 | Disabled |
| AL 156 | Custom Configured Event AI # 7 | Disabled |
| AL_157 | Custom Configured Event AI # 7 | Disabled |
| AL 158 | Custom Configured Event AI # 8 | Disabled |
| AL_159 | Custom Configured Event AI # 9 | Disabled |
| AL 160 | Custom Configured Event RTD # 1 | Disabled |
| AL_161 AL 162 | Custom Configured Event RTD # 2 | Disabled |
| | Custom Configured Event T/C # 9 Custom Configured Event T/C # 10 | Disabled |
| AL_163 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 164 AL 165 | | Disabled |
| _ | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 166 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_167 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 168 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_169 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 170 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_171 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 172 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_173 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL 174 | Not Used | Disabled |
| AL_175 | Not Used | Disabled |

Appendix D. **Configuration and Service Tunables** Worksheet

| Control Part Number |
|---------------------------------------|
| Software Number & Revision Letter |
| Control Serial Number |

NOTICE

This device is a standard gas turbine control product that must be configured by the user to safely control the gas turbine. Improper configuration or setup of the control could result in damage to equipment.

I/O CONFIGURATION NOTES

MPUs:

GG MPUs: Maximum frequency sensing = 25000 Hz PT MPUs: Maximum frequency sensing = 25000 Hz

TEMPERATURE INPUT (summary input):

EGT: display in Deg. F, 4-20mA

TEMPERATURE INPUT (Optional):

T/C #1-8: display in Deg. F, all these channels must be configured as the same "type" of thermocouple

AMBIENT SENSOR:

AMBIENT TEMP: display in Deg. F

CONFIGURE SHEETS

The following section outlines optional configurations that can be adjusted in this standard control. These must be tuned at the site to be sure they are correct for the turbine being controlled. The default value and range are shown for each tunable. The turbine must be shutdown to adjust the tunables in Configure mode, as it will place the control in IO LOCK.

** LIST OF CONFIGURE SHEET TAB HEADERS **

- ** CONFIGURE: A- SYSTEM SETTINGS**
- ** CONFIGURE: B- POWERSENSE SETTINGS**
- ** CONFIGURE: C- GG SPEED SENSOR SETTINGS **
- ** CONFIGURE: D- PT SPEED SENSOR SETTINGS **
- ** CONFIGURE: E- ANALOG INPUT OPTIONS**
- ** CONFIGURE: F- EGT SETTINGS**

Configure: A - SYSTEM

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|------|-------|---------------|
| Configure | 01 Use Gas Fuel Valve | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 02 Gas Valve Reverse Act? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 03 Use Liq Fuel Valve | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 04 Liq Valve Reverse Act? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 05 PT Idle Speed Ref (Min) | * | 3500 | 100 | 20000 | |
| Configure | 06 PT Rated Speed | * | 3600 | 100 | 20000 | |
| Configure | 07 PT Max Spd Ref Set point | * | 3780 | 1000 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 08 GG Speed for SD Reset | * | 1000 | 100 | 10000 | |
| Configure | 09 Flame Detect Options 1= EGT >400 deg, 2= UV sensors, 3= Use both, 4= GG Speed | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Configure | 10 Flame Detect Option Fdbk | | EGT > 400 Deg F | | | |
| Configure | 11 GG Spd to Enabl FlamOut GG speed with either UV sensors or temperature flameout detection activated | | 2500 | | | |
| Configure | 12 Fuel Transfer Rate (sec) | * | 60 | 10 | 120 | |
| Configure | 13 Gen Freq (1=50, 2=60) HZ | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Configure | 14 Use Sync/Breaker Cmds? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 15 Init Mode at Brkr Close 0=Manual loading via PT Reference 1=Ramp up to Baseload control 2=Go into Isoch Load Sharing (Util Breaker must be open) | * | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| | , | | Manual | - | | |
| Configure | 16 Initial Mode Selected | | Loading | | | |
| Configure | 17 Use Load Sharing by LON? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 18 Use Reactive Load Cntrl? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 19 Display Temps in Deg C | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 20 Disable all ACCEL Cntrl | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 21 SD BO True=SD | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 22 ALM Out Summary or Horn False = Output On (True) when any alarm exists (Summary) True = Output On (True) when any new alarm comes in and an Acknowledge input pulse will turn the output off (false) | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 23 Tune True= CNFGComplete THIS MUST BE TUNED TRUE TO RUN TURBINE | * | FALSE | | | |

Configure: B - PSense SETTINGS

| | | | | | | User |
|-----------|---|---|---------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Configure | 01 GEN CT Ratio | * | 150 | 5 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 02 GEN PT Ratio | * | 5 | 1 | 1000 | |
| Configure | 03 GEN Sensing Type T=3 Phz True = 3 Phase | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 04 GEN H/W Volt(70/120/240) 1=70v, 2=120v, 3=240volt range | * | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| Configure | 05 Mains CT Ratio | * | 150 | 5 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 06 Mains PT Ratio | * | 5 | 1 | 1000 | |
| Configure | 07 Mains Sensing Type (T=3) True = 3 Phase | * | TRUE | | | |

| Configure | 08 Mains H/W VIt 70/120/240 1=70v, 2=120v, 3=240volt range | * | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
|-----------|--|---|------------|-------|-------|--|
| Configure | 09 Num of Poles in GEN | * | 2 | 2 | 18 | |
| Configure | 10 Rated GEN KVA | * | 12500 | 10 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 11 Rated GEN KVAR | * | 2500 | 0.001 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 12 Rated GEN KW | * | 10000 | 0.001 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 13 Rated GEN Volt | * | 4160 | 0.001 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 14 GEN Line Config 1=Delta | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Configure | 15 GEN Rotation (T=ABC) | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 16 Rated Mains KVA | * | 1000 | 10 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 17 Rated Mains KVAR | * | 1000 | 0.001 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 18 Rated Mains KW | * | 10000 | 0.001 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 19 Rated Mains Volts | * | 480 | 0.001 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 20 Mains Line Config (2=Y) 1 = Delta, 2 = Y | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Configure | 21 Voltage Bias Type 1=4-20mA, 2=+/-9vdc, 3=+/-3vdc, 4=+/-1vdc, 5=Discrete Raise/Lower | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Configure | 22 Voltage Bias Selected | | +/- 3 Volt | | | |
| Configure | 23 LON Unit Number | * | 1 | 1 | 16 | |

Configure: C -GG SPEED SENSOR SETTINGS

| | | | | | | User |
|-----------|--|---|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Configure | 01 Use Two GG Sensors | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 02 GG Max Speed Maximum range of sensed speed of GG | * | 12000 | 1000 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 03 GG1 Gear Ratio | * | 1 | 0.01 | 100 | |
| Configure | 04 GG1 Numbr of Gear Teeth | * | 47 | 1 | 1000 | |
| Configure | 05 GG2 Gear Ratio | * | 1 | 0.01 | 100 | |
| Configure | 06 GG2 Numbr of Gear Teeth | * | 47 | 1 | 1000 | |
| Configure | 07 GG Failed High Set point Speed setting for sensor failure | * | 10400 | 1000 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 08 GG Failed Low Set point | * | 300 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 09 GG Spread Alarm Level Max difference between two speed sensors for alarm. If using one speed sensor, set this to zero | * | 1000 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 10 GG Hi Speed Alarm Setpnt | * | 10100 | 100 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 11 GG Overspeed SD Set point | * | 10200 | 100 | 30000 | |

Configure: D -PT SPEED SENSOR SETTINGS

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|-----------|--|---|---------------|------|-------|---------------|
| Configure | 01 Use Two PT Sensors | * | TRUE | | | |
| Configure | 02 PT Max Speed Maximum range of sensed speed of PT | * | 5000 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 03 PT Gear Ratio | * | 1 | 0.01 | 100 | |
| Configure | 04 PT Number of Gear Teeth | * | 83 | 1 | 1000 | |
| Configure | 05 PT Failed High Set point Speed setting for sensor failure | * | 5000 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 06 PT Failed Low Set point | * | 300 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Configure | 07 PT Spread Alarm Level Max difference between two speed sensors for alarm. If using one speed sensor, set this to zero | * | 1000 | 0 | 30000 | |

| Configure | 08 PT Hi Speed Alarm Setpnt | * | 4000 | 100 | 10000 | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------|-----|-------|--|
| Configure | 09 PT Overspeed SD Set point | * | 4000 | 100 | 10000 | |

Configure: E - ANALOG IN OPTS (4=MAX)

| 0.4 | | _ | | | | User |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Configure | 01 Process Control Signal | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 02 Remote Process Set point | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 03 Amb Inlet Air Temp | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 04 Remote KW Reference | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 05 Remote VAR/PF REF | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 06 Remote CJ Comp for T/C | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 07 Gas Fuel Valve Pos Fdbk | * | FALSE | | | |
| Configure | 08 Liq Fuel Valve Pos Fdbk | * | FALSE | | | |

Configure: F - EGT SETTINGS

| | | | | | | User |
|-----------|--|---|---------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Τ | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Configure | 01 Select EGT Input Type 1 = Analog 4-20 mA, 2 = Common TC Harness, 3 = Individual TCs | * | 3 | 1 | 3 | |
| Configure | 02 Feedback of Selection | | Individual T/C's | | | |
| Configure | 03 EGT Low Temp Setpnt | * | 500 | -100 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 04 EGT Overtemp Alm Setpnt | * | 1600 | 0 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 05 EGT Overtemp SD Setpnt | * | 1650 | 0 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 06 EGT Temp Switch 1 Setpnt | * | 400 | 0 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 07 EGT Temp Switch 2 Setpnt | * | 1000 | 0 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 08 EGT Temp Switch 3 Setpnt | * | 1500 | 0 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 09 Select T/C Type (Ch 1-8) 1=E, 2=J, 3=K, 4=N, 5=R, 6=S, 7=T | * | 3 | 1 | 7 | |
| Configure | 10 Feedback - Type Selected | | Type K thermocouple | | | |
| Configure | 11 T/C Minimum Value | * | -100 | -1000 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 12 T/C Maximum Value | * | 2000 | -1000 | 2500 | |
| Configure | 13 Latch Delay for T/C Fail | * | 500 | 0 | 5000 | |

SERVICE SHEETS

The following section outlines Optional configurations that can be adjusted in this standard control. These must be tuned at the site to be sure they are correct for the turbine being controlled. The default value and range are shown for each tunable. In Service mode, these are values that can be adjusted without shutting down the turbine, however, caution should always be used when making on-line adjustments.

^{**} LIST OF SERVICE SHEET TAB HEADERS **

^{**} SERVICE: S01 AI 1 Setup **

^{**} SERVICE: S02 AI 2 Setup **

^{**} SERVICE: S03 AI 3 Setup **

^{**} SERVICE: S04 AI 4 Setup **

^{**} SERVICE: S05 AI 5 Setup **

^{**} SERVICE: S06 AI 6 Setup **

```
** SERVICE: S07 AI 7 Setup **
** SERVICE: S08 AI 8 Setup **
** SERVICE: S09 AI 9 Setup **
** SERVICE: S10 T/C 1-8 Setup **
** SERVICE: S11 T/C 09 Setup **
** SERVICE: S12 T/C 10 Setup **
** SERVICE: S13 RTD 1 Setup **
** SERVICE: S14 RTD 2 Setup **
** SERVICE: S15 AO 1-4 Setup**
** SERVICE: S16 AO 5-8 Setup **
** SERVICE: S17 DI 1-6 Setup **
** SERVICE: S18 DI 7-11 Setup **
** SERVICE: S19 DI 12-16 Setup **
** SERVICE: S20 DI 17-21 Setup **
** SERVICE: S21 DI 22-24 Setup **
** SERVICE: S22 DO 3-7 Setup **
** SERVICE: S23 DO 8-12 Setup **
** SERVICE: S24 Relay Output Forcing **
** SERVICE: S25 Analog Output Forcing **
** SERVICE: S26 Serial Port #1 Setup *
** SERVICE: S27 Serial Port #2 Setup **
** SERVICE: S28 Ambient Temp Setup **
** SERVICE: S29 Remote Speed Reference Setup **
** SERVICE: S30 Start / Lite-off Setup **
** SERVICE: S31 Valve Calibration & Stroke **
** SERVICE: S32 GG Speed Control Setup **
** SERVICE: S33 PT Speed Control Setup **
** SERVICE: S34 ACCEL (CDP based) Fuel Limit Curve **
** SERVICE: S35 ACCEL Control PID / Schedule **
** SERVICE: S36 DECEL Control PID **
** SERVICE: S37 Decel Curve (CDP) Setup **
** SERVICE: S38 CDP Control PID Setup *
** SERVICE: S39 EGT Control PID Setup **
** SERVICE: S40 Real Load Control Limits Setup **
** SERVICE: S41 PowerSense Module Setup **
** SERVICE: S42 Synchronizer Functions**
** SERVICE: S43 Reactive Load Control **
** SERVICE: S44 Process Control Setup**
** SERVICE: S45 Generator Protection Page 1**
** SERVICE: S46 Generator Protection Page 2 **
** SERVICE: S47 Alarm/Shutdown Events Page 1 **
** SERVICE: S48 Alarm/Shutdown Events Page 2 **
** SERVICE: S49 Alarm/Shutdown Events Page 3 **
** SERVICE: S50 Alarm/Shutdown Events Page 4 **
** SERVICE: S51 Alarm/Shutdown Events Page 5 **
** SERVICE: S52 Alarm/Shutdown Events Page 6 **
** SERVICE: S53 Start / Stop Sequence Setup **
** SERVICE: S54 Turbine Parameters **
```

Analog Input Selection Menu:

- 1.Process Control Input Signal
- 2. Remote Process Control Set point
- 3. Ambient Inlet Air Temperature Sensor
- 4. Remote KW Reference Set point
- 5. Remote VAR/PF Reference Signal
- 6. Remote CJ Comp for T/C Signals 7. Gas Fuel Valve Position Feedback
- 8. Liquid Fuel Valve Position Feedback
- 9. Customer Defined Signal
- 10. Reserved Not Used

Service: S01 Al 1 setup

| | FILL N | _ | 1.22.137.1 | | | User |
|----------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u> </u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select Function for Al01 | * | 1 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Process Control Input Signal | | | |
| Service | 03 1=4-20mA 2=0-5V | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Channel configured as 4- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 05 Analog 1 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog 1 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 100 | -32768 | 32768 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 1 Value | | -24.82 | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog 1 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog 1 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
| Service | 11 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 15 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD 1=Disabled, 2=Alm, 3=OB, 4=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 17 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 18 Action on Failed Signal 1=Disabled, 2=Alm, 3=OB, 4=SD, 5=Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |

Service: S02 Al 2 setup

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Select Function for Al02 | * | 2 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Remote Process Set point | | | |
| Service | 03 1=4-20mA 2=0-5V | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Channel configured as 4- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 05 Analog 2 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 3600 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog 2 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 3780 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 2 Value | | 3555.18 | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog 2 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog 2 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
|---------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Service | 11 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 15 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 17 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 18 Action on Failed Signal | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |

Service: S03 Al 3 setup

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u>_T</u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select Function for Al03 | * | 2 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Remote Process Set point | | | |
| Service | 03 1=4-20mA 2=0-5V | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Channel configured as 4- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 05 Analog 3 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog 3 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 300 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 3 Value | | -74.83 | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog 3 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog 3 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
| Service | 11 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 15 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 17 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 18 Action on Failed Signal | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |

Service: S04 AI 4 setup

| | o | | | | | User |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select Function for Al04 | * | 3 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Ambient Inlet Air Temp | | | |
| Service | 03 1=4-20mA 2=0-5V | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Channel configured as 4- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 05 Analog 4 Value @ 4 mA = | * | -40 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog 4 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 140 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 4 Value | | -84.83 | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog 4 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog 4 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |

| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
|---------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Service | 11 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 15 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 17 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 18 Action on Failed Signal | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |

Service: S05 Al 5 setup

| Service. S | us Ai s setup | | | | | User |
|------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select Function for AI05 | * | 5 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Remote VAR/PF Reference | | | |
| Service | 03 1=4-20mA 2=0-5V | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Channel configured as 4- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 05 Analog 5 Value @ 4 mA = | * | -0.5 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog 5 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 0.5 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 5 Value | | -0.7 | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog 5 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog 5 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
| Service | 11 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 15 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 17 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 18 Action on Failed Signal | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |

Service: S06 Al 6 setup

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Select Function for AI06 | * | 1 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | ı | Process Control Input Signal | | | |
| Service | 03 1=4-20mA 2=0-5V | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Channel configured as 4- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 05 Analog 6 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog 6 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 2000 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 6 Value | | -500.21 | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog 6 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog 6 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 |
|---------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Service | 11 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | |
| Service | 12 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | |
| Service | 15 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Service | 16 Mode = | | Disabled | | |
| Service | 17 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 |
| Service | 18 Action on Failed Signal | * | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Disabled | | |

Service: S07 Al 7 setup

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select Function for Al07 | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Compressor Discharge Pressure | | | |
| Service | 03 Analog 7 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Analog 7 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 300 | 0.10 | 1000 | |
| Service | 05 Analog 7 Value | | -74.39 | | | |
| Service | 06 Analog 7 Offset | * | 0 | -50 | 50 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 7 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 08 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
| Service | 09 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 11 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 13 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 15 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 16 Action on Failed Signal | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | Hard Shutdown | | | |

Service: S08 Al 8 setup

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Select Function for AI08 | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Exhaust Gas Temperature | | | |
| Service | 03 Analog 8 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 04 Analog 8 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 2000 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 05 Analog 8 Value | | -499.96 | | | |
| Service | 06 Analog 8 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 8 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 08 Failed sensor delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 5 | |
| Service | 09 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 11 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |

| Service | 13 1=N Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
|---------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----|--|
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm for High/Low signal | | | |
| Service | 15 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 16 Action on Failed Signal | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | Hard Shutdown | | | |

Service: S09 Al 9 setup

| 0011100.0 | os Ai s setup | | | | | User |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select Function for Al09 | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Remote Speed Reference | | | |
| Service | 03 Analog 9 Value @ 4 mA = | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 04 Analog 9 Value @ 20 mA = | * | 100 | -32768 | 32768 | |
| Service | 05 Analog 9 Value | | -24.8 | | | |
| Service | 06 Analog 9 Offset | * | 0 | -10000 | 10000 | |
| Service | 07 Analog 9 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 08 Failed sensor delay time | * | 100 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 09 Configured for Custom Sig | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 11 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | Alarm on rising signal (High) | | | |
| Service | 13 1=N_Used 2=Alrm 3=SD | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm for High/Low signal | | | |
| Service | 15 Alarm delay time | * | 0.1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 16 Action on Failed Signal | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | Alarm | | | |

Service: S10 T/C 1-8 SETUP

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|-----------------------|---|---------------|------|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01T/C 01 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 02 T/C 01 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 03 T/C 01 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 04 T/C 02 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 05 T/C 02 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 06 T/C 02 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 07 T/C 03 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 08 T/C 03 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 09 T/C 03 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 10 T/C 04 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 11 T/C 04 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 12 T/C 04 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 13 T/C 05 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 14 T/C 05 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 15 T/C 05 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 16 T/C 06 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 17 T/C 06 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 18 T/C 06 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 19 T/C 07 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |

| Service | 20 T/C 07 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
|---------|-----------------------|---|------|------|-----|--|
| Service | 21 T/C 07 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 22 T/C 08 Input Value | | 2500 | | | |
| Service | 23 T/C 08 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 24 T/C 08 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |

Service: S11 T/C 09 setup

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|---|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Use T/C Input # 09? | * | 3 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 02 Selected Use for TC09 | | T/C Not Used | | | |
| Service | 03 T/C 09 Type 1=E, 2=J, 3=K, 4=N, 5=R, 6=S, 7=T | * | 3 | 1 | 7 | |
| Service | 04 T/C 09 Type Chosen | | Type K thermocouple | | | |
| Service | 05 T/C Input 09 Value | | 2499.96 | | | |
| Service | 06 T/C 09 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 07 T/C 09 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 08 T/C 09 Min Value | * | -40 | -1000 | 2500 | |
| Service | 09 T/C 09 Max Value | * | 140 | -1000 | 2500 | |
| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 500 | 0 | 5000 | |
| Service | 11 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 12 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 13 Mode = | | Alarm on rising temp (High) | | | |
| Service | 14 1=Alrm 2=SD 3=N used | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 15 Mode = | | Alarm for High/Low temp | | | |
| Service | 16 Event/Alarm delay time | * | 1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 17 SNSR FLT T=SD F=Alrm | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 18 Mode = | | Alarm on sensor fault | | | |

Service: S12 T/C 10 setup

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Use T/C Input # 10? | * | 3 | 1 | 3 | Value |
| Service | 02 Selected Use for TC10 | | T/C Not Used | | | |
| Service | 03 T/C 10 Type | * | 3 | 1 | 7 | |
| Service | 04 T/C 10 Type Chosen | | Type K thermocouple | | | |
| Service | 05 T/C Input 10 Value | | 2499.96 | | | |
| Service | 06 T/C 10 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 07 T/C 10 Gain | * | 1 | 0.80 | 1.2 | |
| Service | 08 T/C 10 Min Value | * | -100 | -1000 | 2500 | |
| Service | 09 T/C 10 Max Value | * | 2000 | -1000 | 2500 | |
| Service | 10 Failed sensor delay time | * | 500 | 0 | 5000 | |
| Service | 11 Custom Use Event Level | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 12 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 13 Mode = | | Alarm on rising temp (High) | | | |
| Service | 14 1=Alrm 2=SD 3=N_used | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 15 Mode = | | Alarm for High/Low temp | | | |

| Service | 16 Event/Alarm delay time | * | 1 | 0 | 500 | |
|---------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----|--|
| Service | 17 SNSR FLT T=SD F=Alrm | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Alarm on sensor | | | |
| Service | 18 Mode = | | lfault | | | |

Service: S13 RTD 1 SETUP

| OCI VICC. O | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | | | User |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 1=GTC 2=Cust 3=n_used | * | 3 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Not Used | | | |
| Service | 03 RTD 01 Type 1=100 Ohm, 2=200Ohm | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 RTD 01 Type Selected | | 100-Ohm RTD | | | |
| Service | 05 RTD 01 Curve Type 1=American Standard 2=European | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 06 RTD 01 Curve Type Selctd | | alpha = 0.00392 (American) | | | |
| Service | 07 RTD 01 Value | | 853.6 | | | |
| Service | 08 RTD 01 Offset | * | 0 | -32768 | 32768 | |
| Service | 09 RTD 01 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 10 RTD 01 Low Fault | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 11 RTD 01 High Fault | * | 1000 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 12 RTD01 Temp Level Setpnt | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising temp (High) | | | |
| Service | 15 RTD01 Event at Temp Levl | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 16 RTD01 Event Action Fdbk | | Alarm for High/Low temp | | | |
| Service | 17 RTD01 Event Delay Time | * | 1 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 18 RTD01 Failed T=SD, F=ALM False = Alarm, True = Shutdown | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S14 RTD 2 SETUP

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 1=GTC 2=Cust 3=n_used | * | 3 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Not Used | | | |
| Service | 03 RTD 02 Type 1=100 Ohm, 2=200Ohm | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 RTD 02 Type Selected | | 100-Ohm RTD | | | |
| Service | 05 RTD 02 Curve Type 1=American Standard 2=European | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 06 RTD 02 Curve Type Selctd | | alpha = 0.00392 (American) | | | |
| Service | 07 RTD 02 Value | | 853.6 | | | |
| Service | 08 RTD 02 Offset | * | 0 | -32768 | 32768 | |
| Service | 09 RTD 02 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 10 RTD 02 Low Fault | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 11 RTD 02 High Fault | * | 100 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 12 RTD02 Temp Level Setpnt | * | 1000 | -15000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 13 Alarm Low=T Hi=F | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Alarm on rising temp (High) | | | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 15 RTD02 Event at Temp Levl | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---|-----|--|
| | | | Alarm for | | | |
| Service | 16 RTD02 Event Action Fdbk | | High/Low temp | | | |
| Service | 17 RTD02 Event Delay Time | * | 1 | 0 | 500 | |
| | 18 RTD02 Failed T=SD, F=ALM | | | | | |
| Service | False = Alarm, True = Shutdown | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S15 AO 1-4 Setup

| _ | | _ | | _ | | User |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select function for AO01 | * | 1 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | GG actual speed readout | | | |
| Service | 03 Analog Out1 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 04 Analog Out1 Val at 20 mA | * | 5000 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 05 Present AO 01 dmd value | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 06 Select function for AO02 | * | 2 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 07 Mode = | | GG reference speed readout | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog Out2 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog Out2 Val at 20 mA | * | 5000 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 10 Present AO_02 dmd value | | 6000 | | | |
| Service | 11 Select function for AO03 | * | 3 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | PT actual speed readout | | | |
| Service | 13 Analog Out3 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 14 Analog Out3 Val at 20 mA | * | 2000 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 15 Present AO 03 dmd value | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 16 Select function for AO04 | * | 4 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | PT reference speed readout | | | |
| Service | 18 Analog Out4 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 19 Analog Out4 Val at 20 mA | * | 300 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 20 Present AO_04 dmd value | | 3500 | | | |

Service: S16 AO 5-8 Setup

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Select function for AO05 | * | 5 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Exh gas temp readout | | | |
| Service | 03 Analog Out5 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 04 Analog Out5 Val at 20 mA | * | 100 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 05 Present AO_05 dmd value | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 06 Select function for AO06 | * | 6 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 07 Mode = | | Comp disch press readout (psia) | | | |
| Service | 08 Analog Out6 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog Out6 Val at 20 mA | * | 10 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 10 Present AO_06 dmd value | | 10 | | | |
| Service | 11 Select function for AO07 | * | 1 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | GG actual speed readout | | | |
| Service | 13 Analog Out7 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |

| Service | 14 Analog Out7 Val at 20 mA | * | 10000 | -20000 | 20000 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Service | 15 Present AO_07 dmd value | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 16 Select function for AO08 | * | 3 | 1 | 24 | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | PT actual speed readout | | | |
| Service | 18 Analog Out8 Val at 4 mA | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 19 Analog Out8 Val at 20 mA | * | 10000 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 20 Present AO 08 dmd value | | 0 | | | |

Service: S17 DI 1-6 Setup

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 DI01 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 03 DI02 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 05 DI03 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 06 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 07 DI04 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 08 Mode = | | System Acknowledge (ALM & SD) | | | |
| Service | 09 DI04 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 11 DI05 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | PT Reference Lower Command | | | |
| Service | 13 DI05 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 15 Use PERM, ALM, SD? 0=Disabled, 1=Start Permissive, 2=Alarm, 3=Soft SD, 4=Hard SD | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 DI06 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | PT Reference Raise Command | | | |
| Service | 18 DI06 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 20 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |

Service: S18 DI 7-11 Setup

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 DI07 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | PT Reference Select Fast Rate | | | |
| Service | 03 DI07 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 05 Use PERM, ALM, SD? 0=Disabled, 1=Start Permissive, 2=Alarm, 3=Soft SD, 4=Hard SD | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 06 DI08 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 07 Mode = | | PT Speed Signal Failed Override | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Service | 08 DI08 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 09 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 10 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 11 DI09 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | Go To Rated Speed | | | |
| Service | 13 DI09 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 15 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 DI10 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | Combustor Flame Detector | | | |
| Service | 18 DI10 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 20 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 21 DI11 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 22 Mode = | | Fuel Selection / Transfer TRUE=Liquid | | | |
| Service | 23 DI11 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 24 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 25 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |

Service: S19 DI 12-16 Setup

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 DI12 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Enable Remote | | | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | PT Reference | | | |
| Service | 03 DI12 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Normally closed | | | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | switch | | | |
| | 05 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | | | | | |
| 0 | 0=Disabled, 1=Start Permissive, | * | | | 4 | |
| Service | 2=Alarm, 3=Soft SD, 4=Hard SD | | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 06 DI13 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Inhibit | | | |
| Service | 07 Mode = | | Synchronizer | | | |
| Service | 08 DI13 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Normally closed | | | |
| Service | 09 Mode = | | switch | | | |
| Service | 10 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 11 DI14 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Generator | | | |
| | | | Breaker AUX | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | (52) Closed | | | |
| Service | 13 DI14 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Normally closed | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | switch | | | |
| Service | 15 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 DI15 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | Utility/Mains | | | |

| | | | Breaker AUX Open | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Service | 18 DI15 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 20 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 21 DI16 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 22 Mode = | | Enable Reactive Load Control (VAR/PF) | | | |
| Service | 23 DI16 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 24 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 25 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |

Service: S20 DI 17-21 Setup

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|--|---|---|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 DI17 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | VAR/PF/Voltage | | | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Lower Command | | | |
| Service | 03 DI17 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| | | | Normally closed | | | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | switch | | | |
| | 05 Use PERM, ALM, SD? 0=Disabled, 1=Start Permissive, | | | | | |
| Service | 2=Alarm, 3=Soft SD, 4=Hard SD | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 06 DI18 F=GTC T=Customer | | FALSE | | | |
| | | | VAR/PF/Voltage | | | |
| Service | 07 Mode = | | Raise Command | | | |
| Service | 08 DI18 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 09 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 10 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 11 DI19 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | Enable Process Control | | | |
| Service | 13 DI19 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 15 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 16 DI20 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 17 Mode = | | Process Control Set point Lower Command | | | |
| Service | 18 DI20 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 19 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 20 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 21 DI21 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 22 Mode = | | Process Control Set point Raise Command | | | |
| Service | 23 DI21 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 24 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 25 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |

Service: S21 DI 22-24 Setup

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 DI22 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | Lower GG Reference | | | |
| Service | 03 DI22 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 04 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 05 Use PERM, ALM, SD? 0=Disabled, 1=Start Permissive, 2=Alarm, 3=Soft SD, 4=Hard SD | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 06 DI23 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 07 Mode = | | Raise GG Reference | | | |
| Service | 08 DI23 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 09 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 10 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Service | 11 DI24 F=GTC T=Customer | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Mode = | | Spare Input - Not Used | | | |
| Service | 13 DI24 T=NO F=NC | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Normally closed switch | | | |
| Service | 15 Use PERM, ALM, SD? | * | 0 | 0 | 4 | |

Service: S22 DO 3-7 Setup

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Select DO 03 function | * | 3 | 1 | 35 | |
| | | | OPEN BREAKER | | | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | COMMAND | < | | |
| Service | 03 DO_03 State = | | Energized | | | |
| Service | 04 Select DO 04 function | * | 4 | 1 | 35 | |
| Service | 05 Mode = | | Open Gas Fuel Shutoff Valves | | | |
| Service | 06 DO 04 State = | | De-energized | | | |
| Service | 07 Select DO_05 function | * | 5 | 1 | 35 | |
| Service | 08 Mode = | | Open Liquid Fuel Shutoff Valves | | | |
| Service | 09 DO 05 State = | | De-energized | | | |
| Service | 10 Select DO_06 function | * | 6 | 1 | 35 | |
| Service | 11 Mode = | | Ignitors On | | | |
| Service | 12 DO_06 State = | | De-energized | | | |
| Service | 13 Select DO 07 function | * | 7 | 1 | 35 | |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | Starter Engaged | | | |
| Service | 15 DO 07 State = | | De-energized | | | |

Service: S23 DO 8-12 Setup

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Service | 01 Select DO_08 function | * | 8 | 1 | 35 | |
| Service | 02 Mode = | | ALARM | | | |
| Service | 03 DO_08 State = | | De-energized | | | |

| Service | 04 Select DO 09 function | * | 9 | 1 | 35 |
|---------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|----|
| Service | 05 Mode = | | GG SPEED SW1 | | |
| Service | 06 DO 09 State = | | De-energized | | |
| Service | 07 Select DO_10 function | * | 12 | 1 | 35 |
| Service | 08 Mode = | | GG SPEED REF. LOWER LIMIT | | |
| Service | 09 DO_10 State = | | Energized | | |
| Service | 10 Select DO 11 function | * | 13 | 1 | 35 |
| Service | 11 Mode = | | PT SPEED REF. LOWER LIMIT | | |
| Service | 12 DO 11 State = | | Energized | | |
| Service | 13 Select DO_12 function | * | 18 | 1 | 35 |
| Service | 14 Mode = | | SPEED IN CONTROL | | |
| Service | 15 DO_12 State = | | De-energized | | |

Service: S24 RELAY OUTPUT FORCING

| - | | User | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u>T</u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 OK to Enter Cal Mode? | | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 02 Enable Calibration Mode | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 03 Relay Out 01 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 04 Relay Out 02 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 05 Relay Out 03 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 06 Relay Out 04 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 07 Relay Out 05 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 08 Relay Out 06 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 09 Relay Out 07 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 Relay Out 08 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 11 Relay Out 09 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 Relay Out 10 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 13 Relay Out 11 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 14 Relay Out 12 Dmd State | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S25 ANALOG OUTPUT FORCING

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Analog Out 01 Demand Val | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | - Value |
| Service | 02 Analog Out 01 Offset | * | 0 | -1000 | 1000 | |
| Service | 03 Analog Out 01 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 04 Analog Out 02 Demand Val | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 05 Analog Out 02 Offset | * | 0 | -1000 | 1000 | |
| Service | 06 Analog Out 02 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 07 Analog Out 03 Demand Val | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 08 Analog Out 03 Offset | * | 0 | -1000 | 1000 | |
| Service | 09 Analog Out 03 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 10 Analog Out 04 Demand Val | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 11 Analog Out 04 Offset | * | 0 | -1000 | 1000 | |
| Service | 12 Analog Out 04 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 13 Analog Out 05 Demand Val | * | 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 14 Analog Out 05 Offset | * | 0 | -1000 | 1000 | |
| Service | 15 Analog Out 05 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 16 Analog Out 06 Demand Val | * 0 | -20000 | 20000 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|-------|--|
| Service | 17 Analog Out 06 Offset | * 0 | -1000 | 1000 | |
| Service | 18 Analog Out 06 Gain | * 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 19 Voltage Bias Demand Val | * 0 | -100 | 100 | |
| Service | 20 Voltage Bias Out Offset | * 0 | -50 | 50 | |
| Service | 21 Voltage Bias Out Gain | * 1 | 0.20 | 1.5 | |

Service: S26 SERIAL PORT 1 SETUP

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|---|---|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Use Serial Port # 1? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 02 Port 1 Set Baud Rate | * | 10 | 1 | 12 | |
| Service | 03 Port 1 Baud Rate Fdbk | | 38,400 | | | |
| Service | 04 Port 1 Set Data Bits | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 05 Port 1 - Data Bits Fdbk | | 8 Data Bits | | | |
| Service | 06 Port 1 Set Stop Bits | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 07 Port 1 Stop Bits Fdbk | | 1 Stop Bit | | | |
| Service | 08 Port 1 Set Parity | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 09 Port 1 Parity Fdbk | | OFF | | | |
| Service | 10 Port 1 Set Driver Type | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 11 Port 1 Driver Type Fdbk | | RS232 | | | |
| Service | 12 Modbus 1=ASCII, 2=RTU | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 13 Modbus Net Address | * | 1 | 1 | 247 | |
| Service | 14 Modbus Time Out (sec) | * | 3 | 1 | 30 | |
| Sorvice | 15 Disable Modbus Writes Prohibits any Modbus Write Values from | | EALSE | | | |
| Service | being used in the control | | FALSE | | | |

Service: S27 SERIAL PORT 2 SETUP

| 00.1.00.0 | | | | | | User |
|-----------|---|----------|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u>T</u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| | 01 Use Serial Port # 2? 1=Disabled 2=Modbus port 1 3=Modbus port 2 | | | | | |
| | 4=Control Assistant datalog capture | | | | | |
| Service | 5=Not Used | * | 3 | 2 | 5 | |
| Service | 02 Port 2 Choice Feedback | | Modbus Port 2 | | | |
| Service | 03 Port 2 Set Baud Rate | * | 10 | 1 | 12 | |
| Service | 04 Port 2 Baud Rate Fdbk | | 38,400 | | | |
| Service | 05 Port 2 Set Data Bits | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 06 Port 2 - Data Bits Fdbk | | 8 Data Bits | | | |
| Service | 07 Port 2 Set Stop Bits | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 08 Port 2 Stop Bits Fdbk | | 1 Stop Bit | | | |
| Service | 09 Port 2 Set Parity | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 10 Port 2 Parity Fdbk | | OFF | | | |
| Service | 11 Port 2 Set Mode | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 12 Port 2 Mode Fdbk | | Line | | | |
| Service | 13 Port 2 Set Flow Control | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 14 Port 2 Flow Fdbk | | ON | | | |
| Service | 15 Port 2 Set Echo | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 16 Port 2 Echo Fdbk | | OFF | | | |
| Service | 17 Port 2 End of Line | * | 3 | 1 | 3 | |

| 1 | i | 1 | 1 | 1 | i | 1 |
|---------|----------------------------|---|--------------|---|---|---|
| Service | 18 Port 2 Endline Fdbk | | CRLF | | | |
| Service | 19 Port 2 Set IGNCR | * | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 20 Port 2 IGNCR Fdbk | | Ignore CR ON | | | |
| Service | 21 Port 2 Set Driver Type | * | 1 | 1 | 3 | |
| Service | 22 Port 2 Driver Type Fdbk | | RS232 | | | |

Service: S28 AMBIENT TEMP SETUP

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|---|---|---------------|------|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| | 01 Sel Amb Inlet Temp Type 1=No Ambient Temp Sensor 2=Amb Temp via T/C #9 3=Amb Temp via A 20m4 | * | 4 | 4 | | |
| Service | 4=Amb Temp via 4-20mA | | No Amb Temp | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 02 Sensor Type Selected | | Sensor | | | |
| Service | 03 Ambient Inlet Temp Value | | 60 | | | |
| Service | 04 Ambient Sensor Default | * | 60 | 20 | 200 | |
| Service | 05 Amb Bias EGT Curve X1 | * | -50 | -300 | 300 | |
| Service | 06 Amb Bias EGT Curve Y1 | * | 1 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 07 Amb Bias EGT Curve X2 | * | 0 | -300 | 300 | |
| Service | 08 Amb Bias EGT Curve Y2 | * | 1 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 09 Amb Bias EGT Curve X3 | * | 59 | -300 | 300 | |
| Service | 10 Amb Bias EGT Curve Y3 | * | 1 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 11 Amb Bias EGT Curve X4 | * | 140 | -300 | 300 | |
| Service | 12 Amb Bias EGT Curve Y4 | * | 1 | 0 | 10 | |

Service: S29 REMOTE SPEED REF SETUP

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Using Rem PT Ref Snsr? | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Remote Ref Low Limit | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 03 Remote Ref High Limit | | 300 | | | |
| Service | 04 Remote Ref Lrg Error Rate | * | 4 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 05 Remote Ref Small Window | * | 0.4 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 06 Remote Ref Large Window | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 07 Always Enable Remote Ref | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S30 START / LITE-OFF SETUP

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|----------------------------|---|---------------|------|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Use Electric Lite-off? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 02 Start Ramp Rate | * | 0.3 | 0.10 | 100 | |
| Service | 03 Start Ramp Gas Min Fuel | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 04 Start Ramp Liq Min Fuel | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 05 Manual Crank/Starter ON | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S31 VALVE CALIB & STROKE

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|
| Service | 01 OK to Enter Cal Mode? | | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 02 Enable Calibration Mode | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 03 Gas Fuel Metr VLV Stroke | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 04 Gas Fuel Act 1 Output | | 0 | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|-----|--|
| Contino | 05 Act1 Type 0-20 / 0-200mA | * | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Service | 1=0-20 mA, 2=0-200mA range | | Current Output 0- | 0 | l l | |
| Service | 06 Act1 Type Chosen | | 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 07 Act1 mA at 0% Dmnd | * | 4 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 08 Readback of Min mA value | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 09 Act1 mA at 100% Dmnd | * | 20 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 10 Readback of Max mA value | | 20 | | | |
| Service | 11 Act1 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 12 Act1 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 13 Act1 Dither | * | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| Service | 14 Liq Fuel Metr VLV Stroke | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 15 Liquid Fuel Act 2 Output | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 16 Act2 Type 0-20 / 0-200mA | * | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Service | 17 Act2 Type Chosen | | Current Output 0- 20 mA | | | |
| Service | 18 Act2 mA at 0% Dmnd | * | 4 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 19 Readback of Min mA value | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 20 Act2 mA at 100% Dmnd | * | 20 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 21 Readback of Max mA value | | 20 | | | |
| Service | 22 Act2 Offset | * | 0 | -200 | 200 | |
| Service | 23 Act2 Gain | * | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 24 Act2 Dither | * | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| Service | 25 Initiate Fuel XFER T=Liq | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S32 GG SPEED CONTROL SETUP

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 GG Prop Gain | * | 0.06 | 0.001 | 100 | |
| Service | 02 GG Integral Gain | * | 0.28 | 0.005 | 50 | |
| Service | 03 GG SDR | * | 100 | 0.010 | 100 | |
| Service | 04 GG Ref Low Limit | * | 6000 | 100 | 10000 | |
| Service | 05 GG Ref High Limit Base | * | 10100 | 1000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 06 GG Corrected Ref Limit | * | 10100 | 0 | 32768 | |
| Service | 07 GG Reference Default Rate | * | 20 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 08 GG Reference Fast Rate | * | 50 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 09 OVRD PT Sig below speed | * | 7000 | 1000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 10 GG Speed Switch 1 | * | 1000 | 0 | 32768 | |
| Service | 11 GG Speed Switch 2 | * | 5000 | 0 | 32768 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Service | 12 GG Overspeed Test Enable | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 13 GG OVRSPD bias (+/-100) | * | 0 | -100 | 100 | |
| Service | 14 Use Corrected GG Spd? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 15 GG Speed Value | | 240 | | | |
| Service | 16 GG Speed Set point | | 6000 | | | |
| Service | 17 GG Control PID Output | | 33.98 | | | |

Service: S33 PT SPEED CONTROL SETUP

| Category | Field Name | T Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 PT Prop Gain 1 | * 0.5 | 0 | 100 | |

| Service | 02 PT Integral Gain 1 | * | 0.8 | 0.010 | 50 |
|---------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Service | 03 PT SDR 1 | * | 0.2 | 0.010 | 100 |
| Service | 04 Use Dual Dynamics | * | TRUE | | |
| Service | 05 PT Prop Gain 2 | * | 0.15 | 0 | 100 |
| Service | 06 PT Integral Gain 2 | * | 0.5 | 0.010 | 50 |
| Service | 07 PT SDR 2 | * | 0.2 | 0.010 | 100 |
| Service | 08 PT Low Limit | | 3500 | | |
| Service | 09 PT High Limit | | 3780 | | |
| Service | 10 PT Reference Default Rate | * | 2 | 0 | 1000 |
| Service | 11 PT Reference Fast Rate | * | 10 | 1 | 1000 |
| Service | 12 Use PT Auto Override Tune True if using GTC start sequence, False for external seq. | * | TRUE | | |
| Service | 13 Time to wait for Speed | | 15 | | |
| Service | 14 PT Speed Switch 1 | * | 1000 | 50 | 32768 |
| Service | 15 PT Speed Switch 2 | * | 2000 | 50 | 32768 |
| Service | 16 PT Speed Switch 3 | * | 3600 | 50 | 32768 |
| Service | 17 PT Overspeed Test Enable | * | FALSE | | |
| Service | 18 PT OVRSPD bias (+/-100) | * | 0 | -100 | 100 |
| Service | 19 PT Speed Value | | 100 | | |
| Service | 20 PT Speed Set point | | 3500 | | |
| Service | 21 PT Control PID Output | | 110 | | |
| Service | 22 Raise PT Reference | * | FALSE | | |
| Service | 23 Lower PT Reference | * | FALSE | | |
| | | | | | |

Service: S34 CDP to Fuel Limit Curve

** If unfamiliar with setting up these schedules –
refer to the CDP/Fuel area of the
Troubleshooting Section **
CDP/Fuel SCHEDULE biased on CDP (as the X
value) as scaled by the user. Output of curves
block (Y value) will limit LSS bus in scale of
0-100%, i.e. if output is 50, for a given input, then
fuel flow will not be able to increase above 50%.
There are separate curves for gas or liquid fuel.

** These curves are required for each fuel used –
turbine will not run with default values **

** If a Fuel is not used – place all Y values at 100
% **

| Catagogg | Field Name | _ | Initial Value | Law | Lliada | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|--------|---------------|
| Category | Field Name | | mitiai vaiue | Low | High | value |
| Service | 01 Gas CDP/WF CURVE X1 = | * | 2 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 02 Gas CDP/WF CURVE Y1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 03 Gas CDP/WF CURVE X2 = | * | 10 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 04 Gas CDP/WF CURVE Y2 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 05 Gas CDP/WF CURVE X3 = | * | 90 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 06 Gas CDP/WF CURVE Y3 = | * | 25 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 07 Gas CDP/WF CURVE X4 = | * | 120 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 08 Gas CDP/WF CURVE Y4 = | * | 50 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 09 Gas CDP/WF CURVE X5 = | * | 250 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 10 Gas CDP/WF CURVE Y5 = | * | 100 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 11 Curve Output Value (Gas) | | 5 | | | |
| Service | 12 Liq CDP/WF CURVE X1 = | * | 2 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 13 Liq CDP/WF CURVE Y1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 14 Liq CDP/WF CURVE X2 = | * | 10 | 0 | 1000 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-----|---|------|--|
| Service | 15 Liq CDP/WF CURVE Y2 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 16 Liq CDP/WF CURVE X3 = | * | 90 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 17 Liq CDP/WF CURVE Y3 = | * | 25 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 18 Liq CDP/WF CURVE X4 = | * | 120 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 19 Liq CDP/WF CURVE Y4 = | * | 50 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 20 Liq CDP/WF CURVE X5 = | * | 250 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 21 Liq CDP/WF CURVE Y5 = | * | 100 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 22 Curve Output Value (Liq) | | 5 | | | |

Service: S35 ACCEL CONTROL PID

** If unfamiliar with setting up these schedules – refer to the Accel/Decel area of the

Troubleshooting Section. Use of this control PID is optional **

The reference for the PID set point is defined by the curve entered here. The forcing function (X values) input is the corrected GG speed and the output (Y values) is the acceptable acceleration limit of the GG shaft in rpm/sec.

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u>T</u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Use Accel PID? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Confirm Choice | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 03 Accel PID Prop Gain | * | 0.004 | 0.001 | 1 | |
| Service | 04 Accel PID Integral Gain | * | 20 | 0.100 | 50 | |
| Service | 05 Accel Ref Curv X1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 500 | |
| Service | 06 Accel Ref Curv Y1 = | * | 75 | 10 | 2000 | |
| Service | 07 Accel Ref Curv X2 = | * | 5900 | 1000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 08 Accel Ref Curv Y2 = | * | 75 | 10 | 2000 | |
| Service | 09 Accel Ref Curv X3 = | * | 6800 | 1000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 10 Accel Ref Curv Y3 = | * | 200 | 10 | 2000 | |
| Service | 11 Accel Ref Curv X4 = | * | 8130 | 1000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 12 Accel Ref Curv Y4 = | * | 1545 | 100 | 2000 | |
| Service | 13 Accel Ref Curv X5 = | * | 9530 | 1000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 14 Accel Ref Curv Y5 = | * | 725 | 100 | 2000 | |
| Service | 15 Accel Ref Curv X6 = | * | 10200 | 1000 | 20000 | |
| Service | 16 Accel Ref Curv Y6 = | * | 725 | 100 | 2000 | |
| Service | 17 GG ACCEL Value | | 240 | | | |
| Service | 18 GG ACCEL Set point | | 75 | | | |
| Service | 19 ACCEL Control PID Output | | 5 | | | |
| Service | 20 ACCEL Prop Gain Sub-Idle | * | 0.044 | 0.0010 | 1 | |

Service: S36 DECEL CONTROL PID DECEL SCHEDULE based on the Derivative of the GG speed (as the X value). Output of curves block will be the negative speed rate of change limit that will be the Reference signal for the PID.

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|------------------------|---|---------------|-------|------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Use Decel PID? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Confirm Choice | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 03 Decel PID Prop Gain | * | 0.008 | 0.001 | 1 | |

| Service | 04 Decel PID Integral Gain | * | 20 | 0.10 | 50 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Service | 05 Decel Ref Curv X1 = | * | 0 | 1000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 06 Decel Ref Curv Y1 = | * | -100 | -5000 | 5000 | |
| Service | 07 Decel Ref Curv X2 = | * | 7200 | 1000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 08 Decel Ref Curv Y2 = | * | -100 | -5000 | 5000 | |
| Service | 09 Decel Ref Curv X3 = | * | 7763 | 1000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 10 Decel Ref Curv Y3 = | * | -750 | -5000 | 5000 | |
| Service | 11 Decel Ref Curv X4 = | * | 7930 | 1000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 12 Decel Ref Curv Y4 = | * | -2400 | -5000 | 5000 | |
| Service | 13 Decel Ref Curv X5 = | * | 8353 | 1000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 14 Decel Ref Curv Y5 = | * | -4200 | -5000 | 5000 | |
| Service | 15 Decel Ref Curv X6 = | * | 10050 | 1000 | 15000 | |
| Service | 16 Decel Ref Curv Y6 = | * | -4200 | -5000 | 5000 | |
| Service | 17 GG DECEL Value | | 240 | | | |
| Service | 18 GG DECEL Set point | | -100 | | | |
| Service | 19 DECEL Control PID Output | | 0 | | | |

Service: S37 DECEL Curve (CDP) SETUP DECEL SCHEDULE biased by CDP (as the X value) as scaled by the user. Output of curves block will limit HSS bus in scale of 0-100%, i.e. if output is 50, for a given input, then fuel flow will not be able to decrease below 50%. There are separate curves for gas or liquid fuel.

| oopulato o | arvos for gas of fiquia facil | | | | | User |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Use Decel (CDP) Curve? | | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 02 Gas DECEL CURVE X1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 03 Gas DECEL CURVE Y1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 04 Gas DECEL CURVE X2 = | * | 35 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 05 Gas DECEL CURVE Y2 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 06 Gas DECEL CURVE X3 = | * | 75 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 07 Gas DECEL CURVE Y3 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 08 Gas DECEL CURVE X4 = | * | 250 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 09 Gas DECEL CURVE Y4 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 10 Gas DECEL CURVE X5 = | * | 300 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 11 Gas DECEL CURVE Y5 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 12 Curve Output Value (Gas) | | 1.43 | | | |
| Service | 13 Liq DECEL CURVE X1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 14 Liq DECEL CURVE Y1 = | * | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 15 Liq DECEL CURVE X2 = | * | 35 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 16 Liq DECEL CURVE Y2 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 17 Liq DECEL CURVE X3 = | * | 75 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 18 Liq DECEL CURVE Y3 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 19 Liq DECEL CURVE X4 = | * | 250 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 20 Liq DECEL CURVE Y4 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 21 Liq DECEL CURVE X5 = | * | 300 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 22 Liq DECEL CURVE Y5 = | * | 5 | 0 | 100 | |
| Service | 23 Curve Output Value (Liq) | | 1.43 | | | |

Service: S38 CDP CONTROL SETUP

| 138 | i ilitiai value | | ı ııgıı | Woodware | Ч |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|---------------|---|
| Category Field Name | T Initial Value | Low | Hiah | User Value | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 01 CDP Control Set point | * | 180 | 20 | 500 | |
|---------|------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-----|--|
| Service | 02 CDP PID Proportional Gn | * | 0.25 | 0.001 | 100 | |
| Service | 03 CDP PID Integral Gain | * | 2 | 0 | 50 | |
| Service | 04 CDP PID SDR term | * | 100 | 0.010 | 100 | |
| Service | 05 Use Corrected CDP Setpt | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 06 Turbine CDP (psia) | | 10 | | | |
| Service | 07 CDP Control PID | | 101 | | | |
| Service | 08 CDP Overpressur Set point | * | 190 | 50 | 500 | |

Service: S39 EGT CONTROL SETUP

| 001 V1001 0 | 50 EG1 5511110E 5E151 | | | | | User |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-------|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 EGT Contrl Base Set point | * | 1200 | 100 | 2500 | |
| Service | 02 EGT PID Proportional Gn | * | 0.1 | 0.001 | 100 | |
| Service | 03 EGT PID Integral Gain | * | 2 | 0 | 50 | |
| Service | 04 EGT PID SDR term | * | 100 | 0.010 | 100 | |
| Service | 05 Use Temp Start Ramp | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 06 Temp Ramp Lo Temp | * | 1575 | 100 | 2000 | |
| Service | 07 Temp Ramp Hi Temp | * | 1575 | 100 | 2000 | |
| Service | 08 Temp Ramp Rise Rate | * | 10 | 1 | 100 | |
| Service | 09 Use Corrected Temp? | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 EGT Average Temp | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 11 EGT Control PID Output | | 110 | | | |

Service: S40 REAL LOAD CONTROL SETUP

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Confirm KW Sensr Range | | 10000 | | | |
| Service | 02 Droop Percent | * | 5 | 0.010 | 8 | |
| Service | 03 Min Load KW Set point | * | 500 | 10 | 30000 | |
| Service | 04 Base Load KW Set point | * | 9000 | 10 | 30000 | |
| Service | 05 Use Remote KW Set point | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 06 Auto Loading Rate (sec) | * | 60 | 1 | 7200 | |
| Service | 07 Normal Unload Rate | * | 60 | 1 | 7200 | |
| Service | 08 Low Load / Open Brkr Lvl | | 500 | | | |
| Service | 09 Low Load Alarm Level KW level set point | * | 5 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 10 High Load Alarm Level | * | 300 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 11 Use Load Limiter (=2) | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Service | 12 Load PID Prop Gain | * | 0.1 | 0.001 | 100 | |
| Service | 13 Load PID Integral Gain | * | 2 | 0 | 50 | |
| Service | 14 Load PID Output Value | | 9.36 | | | |
| Service | 15 Enable LS Functions | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 16 Utility Breaker Open? | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 17 XFER Rate IN/OUT of LS | * | 10 | 0.10 | 60 | |
| Service | 18 Number of Network Nodes | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 19 Number of Nodes in LS | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 20 Enable Baseload Mode | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S41 PowerSense SETUP

| Category | Field Name | T Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|------------|-----------------|-----|------|---------------|
| 14/ | | | | | 400 |

| Service | 01 GEN Phase A Cur Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
|---------|----------------------------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| Service | 02 GEN Phase B Cur Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 03 GEN Phase C Cur Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 04 GEN Phase A Volt Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 05 GEN Phase B Volt Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 06 GEN Phase C Volt Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 07 GEN PT Avg Volts | | 0 | | |
| Service | 08 Voltage Units | | VOLTS | | |
| Service | 09 GEN CT Avg Amps | | 0 | | |
| Service | 10 Current Units | | AMPS | | |
| Service | 11 Mains Phase A Cur Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 12 Mains Phase B Cur Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 13 Mains Phase C Cur Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 14 Mains Phase A Volt Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 15 Mains Phase B Volt Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 16 Mains Phase C Volt Gain | * | 1 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| Service | 17 BUS PT Avg Volts | | 0 | | |
| Service | 18 Voltage Units | | VOLTS | | |
| Service | 19 BUS CT Avg Amps | | 0 | | |
| Service | 20 Current Units | | AMPS | | |

Service: S42 SYNCHRONIZER

| | | | | _ | | User |
|----------|---|---|------------------|----------|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| | 01 SYNC MODE | | | | | |
| Service | 1=Disable, 2= Permissive, 3=Run, 4= Check | * | 4 | 1 | 4 | |
| Service | 02 SYNC MODE | | RUN/AUTO | <u>'</u> | ' | |
| Service | 03 SYNC GAIN | * | 0.15 | 0.001 | 100 | |
| Service | 04 SYNC INTEGRAL | * | 0.56 | 0.010 | 100 | |
| Service | 05 VOLTAGE RAMP TIME | * | 300 | 1 | 600 | |
| Service | 06 SYNCHROSCOPE | | 180 | | | |
| Service | 07 VOLTAGE MATCHING | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 08 VOLTAGE MATCHING | | ENABLED | | | |
| Service | 09 VOLTAGE WINDOW | * | 1 | 0.10 | 10 | |
| | 10 SYNC TYPE | | | | | |
| | True=Phase Matching | | | | | |
| Service | False=Slip Frequency | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 11 SYNC TYPE | | PHASE CONTROL | | | |
| Service | 12 PHASE WINDOW | * | 10 | 2 | 20 | |
| Service | 13 SLIP WINDOW | * | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.30 | |
| Service | 14 SLIP FREQUENCY | * | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.30 | |
| Service | 15 CLOSE ATTEMPTS | * | 3 | 0 | 20 | |
| Service | 16 RECLOSE DELAY | * | 5 | 1 | 1200 | |
| Service | 17 AUTO RESYNCHRONIZE | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 18 AUTO RESYNCHRONIZE | | ENABLED | | | |
| | 19 CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE | | | | | |
| Service | True = Breaker, False = Contactor | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 20 CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE | | BREAKER | | | |
| Service | 21 SYNCH TIMEOUT | * | 180 | 0 | 1200 | |
| Service | 22 DEADBUS CLOSURE | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 23 DEADBUS CLOSURE | | ENABLED | | | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 24 BREAKER HOLD TIME | * | 1 | 0 | 5 | |
|---------|----------------------------|---|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Service | 25 BKR CLOSE DLY TIME | * | 0.1 | 0.010 | 2 | |
| Service | 26 ENABLE SYNC TEST | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 27 ENABLE SYNC TEST | | DISABLED | | | |
| Service | 28 SLIP WITHIN LIMITS | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 29 PHASE WITHIN LIMITS | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 30 VOLTAGE WITHIN LIMITS | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 31 RECLOSE ATTEMPTS | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 32 SYNC TIMEOUT REMAINING | | 180 | | | |
| Service | 33 SYNC STATE | | DISABLED | | | |
| Service | 34 SYNC MODE | | DISABLED | | | |
| Service | 35 GEN STABLIZE TIME DELAY | * | 30 | 1 | 30000 | |
| Service | 36 OPEN GEN BREAKER CMD | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S43 REACTIVE LOAD CONTROL

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| 0 | 01 Select VAR/PF Mode | | | | | |
| Service | 1=VAR Control, 2=Power Factor | * | | 0 | 2 | |
| Service | 02 Mode Selected | | Disabled | | | |
| Service | 03 VARPF GAIN | * | 0.2 | 0.009995 | 20 | |
| Service | 04 VOLTAGE RAMP TIME | * | 20 | 0 | 1000 | |
| Service | 05 PF SHARE GAIN | * | 0.2 | 0.001007 | 20 | |
| Service | 06 VARPF INTEGRAL GN | * | 0.1 | 0 | 20 | |
| Service | 07 VAR/PF PID Output | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 08 INITIAL VAR REFERENCE | * | 10 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 09 VAR REFERENCE | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 10 GEN TOTAL VAR | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 11 INITIAL PF REFERENCE | * | 0 | -0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Service | 12 PF REFERENCE | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 13 PF REF DIRECTION | | Lag | | | |
| Service | 14 PF DEADBAND | * | 0.025 | 0 | 1 | |
| Service | 15 GEN AVERAGE PF | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 16 PF ACTUAL DIRECTION | | Lag | | | |
| Service | 17 OPERATING VOLTAGE | * | 480 | 0.001007 | 30000 | |
| Service | 18 ENABLE VAR/PF CNTRL | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 19 VAR/PF CNTRL STATUS | | VAR/PF Disabled | | | |
| Service | 20 LOWER SETPT | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 21 RAISE SETPT | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 22 VOLTAGE BIAS OUTPUT | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 23 KVA Switch Hi Level | * | 30 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 24 KVA Switch Lo Level | * | 5 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 25 Use Voltage Trim? | * | FALSE | | | |

Service: S44 PROCESS CONTROL

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
|----------|------------------------|---|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Service | 01 PROCESS GAIN | * | 0.05 | 0.001 | 20 | |
| Service | 02 PROCESS INTEGRAL GN | * | 0.3 | 0 | 20 | |
| Service | 03 PROCESS DERIVATIVE | * | 100 | 0.010 | 100 | |
| Service | 04 PROCESS PID OUTPUT | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 05 PROCESS DEADBAND | * | 0 | -30000 | 30000 | |

| Service | 06 PROCESS DROOP | * | 0 | 0 | 50 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---------|--------|-------|--|
| Service | 07 PROCESS FILTER | * | 1 | 0.010 | 10 | |
| Service | 08 PROCESS SET POINT | * | 0 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 09 ENABLE MODBUS SETPT | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 10 MODBUS REF VALUE | | 0 | | | |
| Service | 11 ENABLE REM ANALOG SET | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 12 PROCESS REF VALUE | | -500.18 | | | |
| Service | 13 PROCESS INPUT VALUE | | -500.21 | | | |
| Service | 14 ENABLE PROC CNTRL | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 15 PROCESS PERMS MET? | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 16 PROCESS CNTRL ON? | | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 17 ENABLE DISCRET INS | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 18 LOWER PROCESS SETPT | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 19 RAISE PROCESS SETPT | * | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 20 Direct Proc (F=Indirect) | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 21 Process Load Rate | * | 0.2 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 22 Process Unload Rate | * | 0.2 | 0 | 10 | |
| Service | 23 This Unit is Proc Master | * | TRUE | | | |

Service: S45 GENERATOR PROTECTION 1

| 00. 1.00. 0 | - CENTERATOR I ROLLONOR I | | | | | User |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 GEN Over Volt Alm Level | * | 4400 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 02 GEN Under Volt Alm Level | * | 3900 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 03 GEN Over/Under VIt Delay | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 | |
| Service | 04 GEN Phas OverCur AlmLvl | * | 2600 | 0 | 3000 | |
| Service | 05 GENPhas OverCur CurvShft | * | 1 | 0.010 | 10 | |
| Service | 06 GEN Over Freq Alm Level | * | 70 | 40 | 70 | |
| Service | 07 GEN Under Freq Alm Level | * | 40 | 40 | 70 | |
| Service | 08 GEN Over/Undr Freq Delay | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 | |
| Service | 09 GEN Over Power Alm Level | * | 11000 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 10 GEN Reverse Powr Alm Lvl | * | -50 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 11 GEN Direct Pwr Curv Shft | * | 1 | 0.010 | 10 | |
| Service | 12 GEN Over VAR Alm Level | * | 3300 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 13 GEN Reverse VAR Alm Lvl | * | -50 | -30000 | 30000 | |
| Service | 14 GEN Direct VAR Alm Delay | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 | |
| Service | 15 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrVlt Lvl | * | 150 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 16 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrVIt Dly | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 | |
| Service | 17 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrCur Lvl | * | 150 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 18 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrCur Dly | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 | |
| Service | 19 GEN PhasCur Diff Alm Lvl | * | 150 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 20 GEN PhasCurDiff CurvShft | * | 1 | 0.010 | 10 | |

Service: S46 GENERATOR PROTECTION 2

| Category | Field Name | т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|------|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 GEN Over Volt Warn Level | * | 4300 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 02 GEN Under Volt Warn Levl | * | 300 | 0 | 30000 | |
| Service | 03 GEN Over/Under VIt Delay | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 | |
| Service | 04 GEN Phas OverCur WarnLvl | * | 2600 | 0 | 3000 | |
| Service | 05 GEN Over Freq Warn Level | * | 70 | 40 | 70 | |

Manual 26262

| Service | 06 GEN Under Freq Warn Levl | * | 40 | 40 | 70 |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|
| Service | 07 GEN Over/Undr Freq Delay | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 |
| Service | 08 GEN Over Power Warn Levl | * | 11000 | -30000 | 30000 |
| Service | 09 GEN Revers Powr Warn Lvl | * | -50 | -30000 | 30000 |
| Service | 10 GEN Over VAR Warn Level | * | 3300 | -30000 | 30000 |
| Service | 11 GEN Reverse VAR Warn Lvl | * | -50 | -30000 | 30000 |
| Service | 12 GEN Direct VAR Warn Dely | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 |
| Service | 13 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrVlt Lvl | * | 150 | 0 | 30000 |
| Service | 14 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrVlt Dly | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 |
| Service | 15 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrCur Lvl | * | 150 | 0 | 30000 |
| Service | 16 GEN NegPhzSeq OvrCur Dly | * | 10 | 0.10 | 120 |
| Service | 17 GEN PhasCur Dif Warn Lvl | * | 150 | 0 | 30000 |

Service: S47 ALM/SD Events

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|--|---------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u></u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 01 Atlas HW/OpSys Fault | * | 4 | 3 | 4 | |
| | 02 Atlas Input Power Alm For all following Events – 1 = Disabled 2 = Alarm 3= Soft Shutdown (Open Breaker) 4 = Hard Shutdown (Fuel Chop) | | | | | |
| Service | 5 = Reserved/future (Not Used) | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 03 Atlas H/W High Temp | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 04 Control is NOT Configurd | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 05 Serial Port #1 Fault | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 06 Serial Port #2 Fault | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 07 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 08 Speed Signal #1 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 09 Speed Signal #2 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 10 Analog Input #1 Failed | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 11 Analog Input #2 Failed | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 12 Analog Input #3 Failed | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 13 Analog Input #4 Failed | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 14 Analog Input #5 Failed | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 15 Analog Input #6 Failed | | 1 | | | |
| Service | 16 Alms 16-39 are Configurd | | in DI Setup Menus | | | |
| Service | 40 Al Configuration Error | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |

Service: S48 ALM/SD Events

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 41 Speed Signal #3 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 42 Speed Signal #4 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 43 Analog Input #7 Failed | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 44 Analog Input #8 Failed | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 45 Analog Input #9 Failed | | 2 | | | |
| Service | 46 RTD Signal #1 Failed | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 47 RTD Signal #2 Failed | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 48 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 49 All GG Speed Sig Failed | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |

| Service | 50 GG Overspeed Alm Level | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Service | 51 GG Speed Signal Diff | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 52 GG Overspeed SD Level | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 53 All PT Spd Sig Failed | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 54 PT Overspeed Test Enabld | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 55 PT Overspeed Alm Level | | 2 | | | |
| Service | 56 PT Speed Signal Diff | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 57 PT Overspeed SD Level | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 58 CDP Over High Press Levl | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 59 Gas Fuel Drivr Flt (Alt) | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 60 Liq Fuel Drivr Flt (Alt) | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |

Service: S49 ALM/SD Events

| Service: S | 49 ALM/SD Events | | | | | User |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 61 Gas Fuel Driver Fault | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 62 Liquid Fuel Driver Fault | | 4 | | | |
| Service | 63 Calibration Mode Enabled | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 64 Starter Engaged - No Spd | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 65 GT Failed to Lite-off | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 66 Lost Flame in Combustor | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 67 Failed to Reach GG Idle | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 68 Fail to Reach PT Rated | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 69 Start Cmd Lost whil Run | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 70 NStop Cmplt-Turnoff Strt | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 71 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 72 T/C Sensor #1 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 73 T/C Sensor #2 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 74 T/C Sensor #3 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 75 T/C Sensor #4 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 76 T/C Sensor #5 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 77 T/C Sensor #6 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 78 T/C Sensor #7 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 79 T/C Sensor #8 Failed | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 80 T/C Sensor #9 Failed | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 81 T/C Sensor #10 Failed | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 82 Too Many T/C Failed ALM | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 83 Too Many T/C Failed SD | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 84 3 Adjacent T/C Failed | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 85 Excessive EGT Spread ALM | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |

Service: S50 ALM/SD Events

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----|------|---------------|
| Service | 86 Excessive EGT Spread SD | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 87 EGT single T/C Avg Faild | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 88 EGT Overtemp SD | * | 4 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 89 EGT Temp Failed Low | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 90 EGT Overtemp ALM | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 91 Analog EGT Input Failed | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 92 EGT T/C #1 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |

| Manual | 26262 |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

| | i | | i . | | i | i |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|
| Service | 93 EGT T/C #2 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 94 EGT T/C #3 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 95 EGT T/C #4 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 96 EGT T/C #5 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 97 EGT T/C #6 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 98 EGT T/C #7 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 99 EGT T/C #8 Diff from Avg | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| | | | Power Sense | | | |
| Service | 100 Following Alarms are | | Options | | | |
| Service | 101 Gen Brkr Feedback Fail | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 102 Gen Brkr Shunt Trip Err | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 103 GEN Neg Phase Curr Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 104 GEN Neg Phase Curr Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 105 GEN Neg Phase Volt Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 106 GEN Neg Phase Volt Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 107 GEN Over Frequency Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 108 GEN Over Frequncy Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 109 GEN Under Frequncy Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 110 GEN Under Frequncy Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |

Service: S51 ALM/SD Events

| | | | | | | User |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | <u></u> | Initial Value | Low | High | Value |
| Service | 111 GEN Over Volts Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 112 GEN Over Volts Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 113 GEN Under Volts Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 114 GEN Under Volts Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 115 GEN OverPowr Protct Alm | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 116 GEN OverPwr Protct Warn | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 117 GEN Revrs Pwr Prot Alm | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 118 GEN Revrs Pwr Prot Wrn | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 119 GEN Over VARS Prot Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 120 GEN Over VARS Prot Wrn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 121 GEN Under VARS Prot Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 122 GEN Under VARS Prot Wrn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 123 GEN Phase Diff Curr Alm | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 124 GEN Phaz Diff Curr Warn | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 125 GEN Phaz Over Curr Alm | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 126 GEN Phaz Over Curr Warn | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 127 KVA Switch Active | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 128 Speed / Freq Mismatch | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 129 Phase Rotation Alarm | * | 3 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 130 Process Value High Alm | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 131 Process Value Low Alm | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 132 Unit Fail to Synchroniz | * | 2 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 133 Voltage Bias Range Alm | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 134 High Load Alarm Level | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 135 Low Load Alarm Level | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |

Service: S52 ALM/SD Events

| 14/ | • | | | | 4.45 |
|----------|------------|-----------------|-----|------|-------|
| Category | Field Name | T Initial Value | Low | High | Value |

| Service | 136 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
|---------|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Service | 137 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 138 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 139 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 140 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 141 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 142 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 143 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 144 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 145 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 146 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 147 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 148 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 149 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |
| Service | 150 Not Used | * | 1 | 1 | 5 | |

Service: S53 START/STOP SEQUENCE

| Category | Field Name | Т | Initial Value | Low | High | User Value |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|-------|---------------|
| Service | 01 Use Auto Start/Stop SEQ? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 02 Use Fuel SOV/IGN Output? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 03 Min Starter Crank Speed | * | 2000 | 100 | 2000 | |
| Service | 04 Time to wait for Speed | * | 15 | 0 | 120 | |
| Service | 05 Purge Timer/Crank Time? | * | 20 | 0 | 3000 | |
| Service | 06 Wait for Lite-off Tmr Gas | * | 10 | 2 | 30 | |
| Service | 07 Wait for Lite-off Tmr Liq | * | 15 | 2 | 30 | |
| Service | 08 Starter Cutout Speed | * | 3500 | 100 | 5000 | |
| Service | 09 Ignitors OFF Speed | * | 5400 | 100 | 10000 | |
| Service | 10 Max Time to GG Idle | * | 60 | 5 | 600 | |
| Service | 11 Warmup Time at GG Idle | * | 20 | 2 | 600 | |
| Service | 12 Raise GGRef at FastRate? | * | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 13 GG Fast Rate Setting | | 50 | | | |
| Service | 14 Max Time to PT Rated | * | 60 | 5 | 600 | |
| Service | 15 Cooldown Time/Idle | * | 10 | 0 | 1800 | |

Service: S54 TURBINE PARAMETERS

| Catagogg | Field Name | T Initial Value | Law | مان ال | User Value |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|---------------|
| Category | rieid Name | i initiai value | Low | High | value |
| Service | 01 Alarm Latch Status | FALSE | | | |
| Service | 02 Alarm Condition # | 0 | | | |
| Service | 03 Shutdown Latch Status | TRUE | | | |
| Service | 04 Shutdown Condition # | 4 | | | |
| Service | 05 LSS Bus Position % | 0 | | | |
| Service | 06 HSS Bus Position % | 0 | | | |
| Service | 07 Fuel Valve Demand % | 0 | | | |
| Service | 08 Control Mode | Shutdown Exist | ts | | |
| Service | 09 PT Speed (rpm) | 100 | | | |
| Service | 10 PT Speed Ref (rpm) | 3500 | | | |
| Service | 11 EGT Temp (deg F) | 0 | | | |
| Service | 12 Amb Inlet Temp (deg F) | 60 | | | |
| Service | 13 CDP (psia) | 10 | | | |

GTC200 Gas Turbine Control

| Service | 14 GEN Breaker Closed? | FALSE |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service | 15 Utility Breaker Closed? | TRUE |
| Service | 16 Turbine Load | 0 |
| Service | 17 GEN Volt Amps | 0 |
| Service | 18 GEN Volt Amps Reactive | 0 |
| Service | 19 Power Units | KW, KVA, KVAR |
| Service | 20 Start Sequence Step | Not in a Start Sequence |
| Service | 21 Stop Sequence Step | Not in a Stop Sequence |
| Service | 22 Load Control Mode | Manual PT Ref Control |
| Service | 23 Alarm Acknowledge | * FALSE |
| Service | 24 Alarm Reset | * FALSE |

Appendix E. Pre-Installation Control Information Checklist

Detail an I/O list (interfaces to GTC Fuel Control)

- Analog Inputs & Outputs (ranges, units, alarm & shutdown points)
- Discrete Inputs Active hi or lo
- Relay outputs NO or NC, contact load ratings
- MPU Speed sensor specifications (# of teeth, gear ratio, hi/lo fail spds)
- Fuel Actuator/Valve drivers mA range (need SPC?), PPH flow vs. Valve Pos.
- Communication Links signal type, protocols
- Termination wiring details (existing & upgrades)

Control Limits

- EGT topping temperature limit
- CDP topping pressure limit
- GG Speed upper limit (Alm & SD), Ref limits (high & low)
- PT Speed upper limit (Alm & SD), Ref limits (high & low)

Start-up Information

- Electrical or Mechanical lite-off, valve degrees, start ramp percent
- Fuel Info Type, supply pressure, LHV, SG
- Manifold pressure at lite-off
- Any EGT Start overtemp limit
- Time from Lite-off to GG Control (typically GG Lower Ref limit)
- Time from GG Idle to PT Rated speed

Running Information

Gathering the following info will greatly simplify GTC control configuration

| Data Point | CDP (psia) | EGT (deg F) | GG Speed (rpm) | Fuel Valve (%) | NOX Valve (%) |
|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| @ GG Idle | | | | | |
| @ PT Rated | | | | | |
| @ 10% Load | | | | | |
| @ 25% Load | | | | | |
| @ 50% Load | | | | | |
| @ 75% Load | | | | | |
| @ 100% Load | | | | | |

We appreciate your comments about the content of our publications. Send comments to: icinfo@woodward.com Please reference publication 26262B.



PO Box 1519, Fort Collins CO 80522-1519, USA 1000 East Drake Road, Fort Collins CO 80525, USA Phone +1 (970) 482-5811 • Fax +1 (970) 498-3058

Email and Website—www.woodward.com

Woodward has company-owned plants, subsidiaries, and branches, as well as authorized distributors and other authorized service and sales facilities throughout the world.

Complete address / phone / fax / email information for all locations is available on our website.

2009/4/Fort Collins